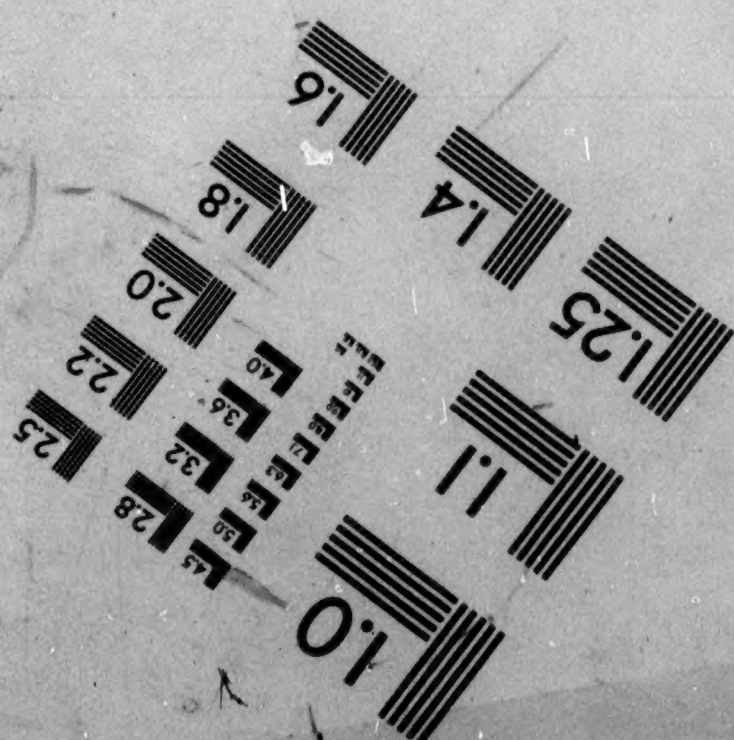
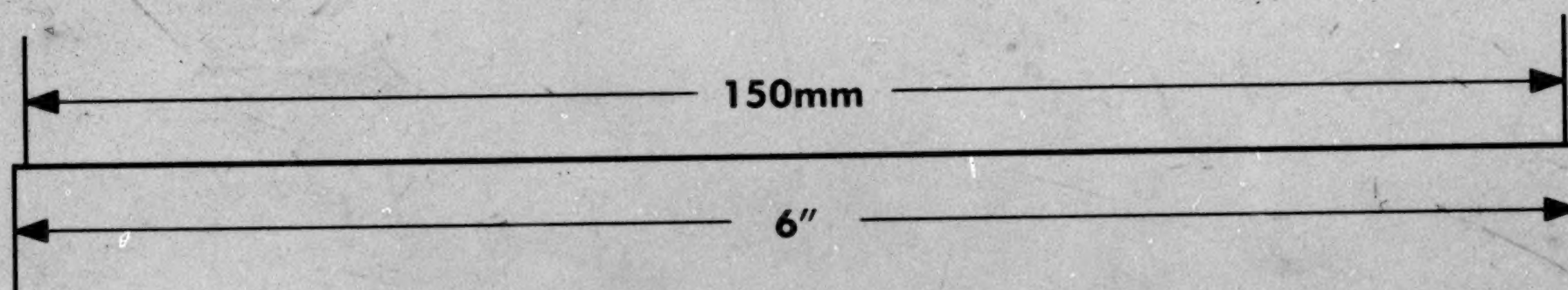
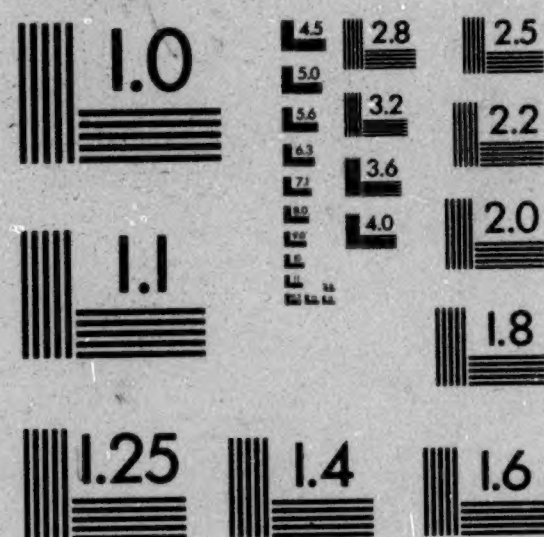
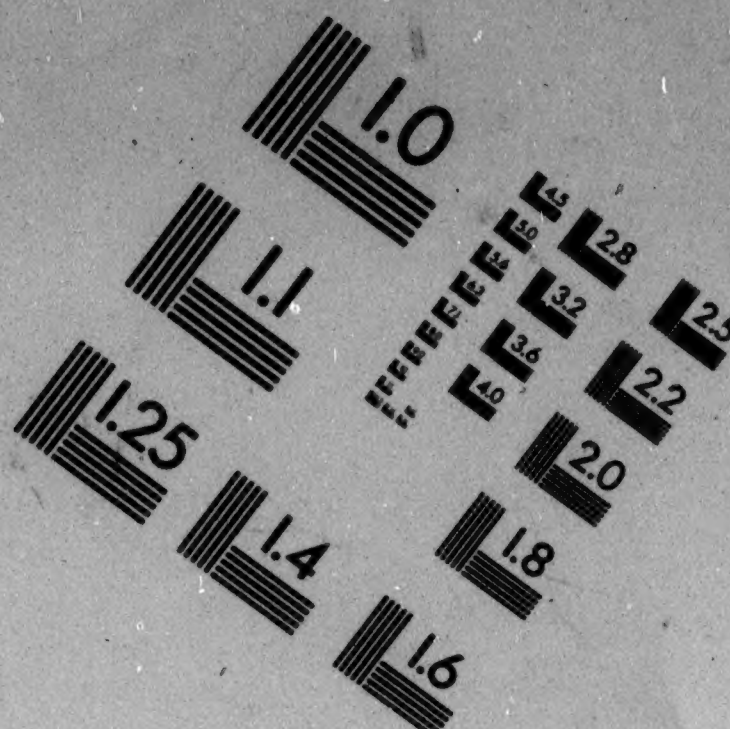
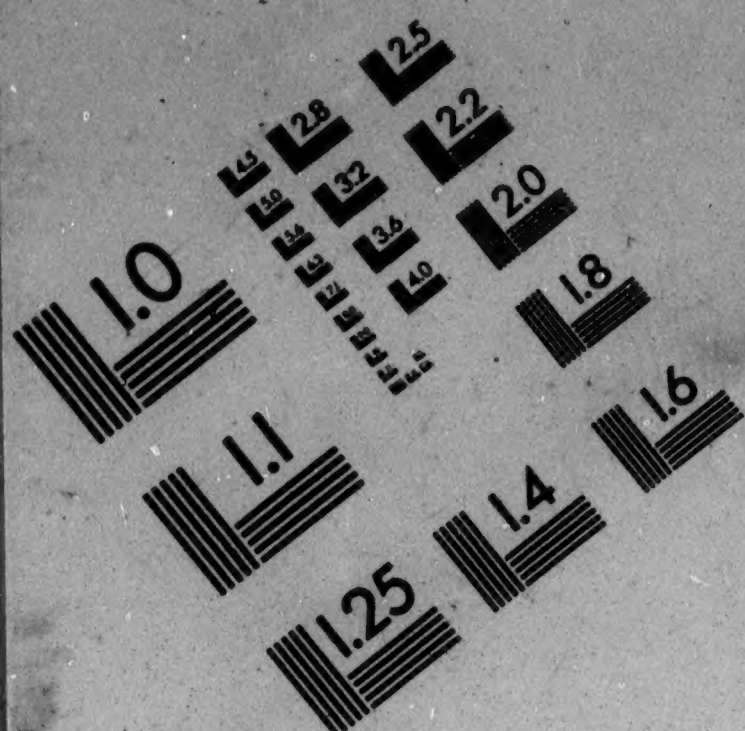


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

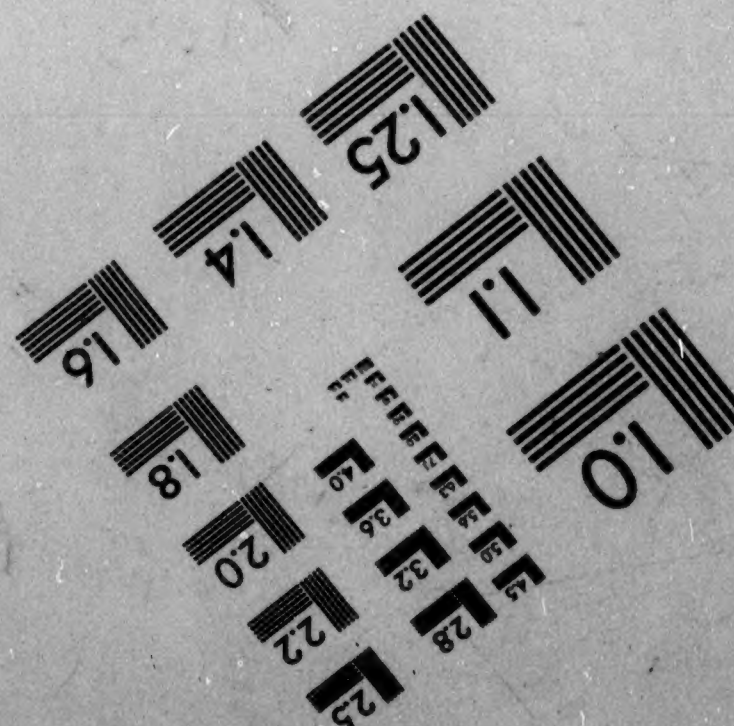


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

J PROCTOR

OPERATOR

CAMERA

3-16-99

A

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-01401

13X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

8

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

8



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including  
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)  
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)  
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Giovanni Croce  
B. H. Custer  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher  
Naomi Glass

Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Walter Hayden  
Mary Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Barbara Kemp  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus  
Ben Miles  
Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli

Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Russ Weidman  
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1999

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

#### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### **2d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

### **3d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

### **3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

### **4th United States Colored Infantry**

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

### **5th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### **6th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

### **6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

### **7th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

### **7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

### **Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## ROLL LIST

Roll    Description

### 2d United States Colored Infantry

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.           |
| 2  | Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas                |
| 3  | Brown, William - Clark, Moses              |
| 4  | Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis           |
| 5  | Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin              |
| 6  | Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson            |
| 7  | Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles         |
| 8  | Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta     |
| 9  | Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas      |
| 10 | Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred            |
| 11 | Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles              |
| 12 | Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.       |
| 13 | Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E. |
| 14 | Thornson, Charles H. - West, James         |
| 15 | West, Nimrod - Woodson, William            |
| 16 | Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.    |

### 2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 16 | Ackis, George - Young, Samuel |
|----|-------------------------------|

### 3d United States Colored Infantry

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John        |
| 18 | Bond, Charles - Clemens, William        |
| 19 | Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F. |
| 20 | Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.     |
| 21 | Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick     |
| 22 | Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.   |
| 23 | Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry          |
| 24 | Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen         |
| 25 | Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel       |
| 26 | Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.  |
| 27 | Thompson, John - Williams, Edward       |
| 28 | Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.     |

### 3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- |    |                                 |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 29 | Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo |
|----|---------------------------------|



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James  
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.  
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas  
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah  
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.  
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James  
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William  
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John  
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John  
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.  
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.  
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles  
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter  
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.  
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel  
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles  
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James  
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

**4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob  
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward  
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James  
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James  
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn  
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James  
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry  
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.  
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William  
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen  
60 McFarland, John - Page, David  
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.  
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel  
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles  
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William  
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

**5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Infantry**

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram  
 69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter  
 70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter  
 71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.  
 72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.  
 73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James  
 74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry  
 75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George  
 76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John  
 77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.  
 78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob  
 79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.  
 80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel  
 81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony  
 82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

**6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry  
 83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest  
 85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian  
 86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson  
 87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine  
 88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph  
 90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton  
 91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry  
 92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry  
 93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.  
 94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

## **7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

## **7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

## **7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers  
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry  
(African Descent)

Roll 8

2d United States Colored Infantry

Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**



600  
Johnson, Albert  
Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548612	26	
2	5548705	27	
3	5548809	28	
4	5548909	29	
5	5548998	30	
6	5549092	31	
7	5549184	32	
8	5549275	33	
9	5549369	34	
10	5549456	35	
11	5549545	36	
12	5549642	37	
13	5549734	38	
14	5549825	39	
15	5549915	40	
16	5550004	41	
17	9060481	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S 1125874 Boman

71932728 LAR

S-1955920- P.O. MRM

MS. 1217457

S. 2851519 and LOD

S. 2879563 and LOD

R. M. Bayles  
U.



1 2 U.S.C.T.

Albert Johnson

Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Paets, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 186

Where Washington & Sub. Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted as a  
Deserter. In battle  
Natural Bridge.  
Mustered in by Capt.  
Arles Oct 24, 1863.

(383)

W. P. Regan

Copied.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Albert Johnson,  
Psh, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Arrested as  
a deserter.

Book mark:

(856)

Goodman.

Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.  
Albert Johnson  
Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Failed to Report Stoppage

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman  
Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Albert Johnson,  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a Desertion,  
Stoppage, \$30.

Book mark:

Goodman.  
(358) Copyist.



*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Albert Johnson,*  
*Pvt.* Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter.*  
*Stoppage.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Goodman.*  
Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Albert Johnson,  
Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apl. 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Arrested as a deserter,  
Stop \$50.00.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Goodman,*  
Copyist.



*f* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Johnson*

*Private*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter*

*Stop \$30.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Rector*

Copyist.



*f* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter*  
*Apr 30.00 Free on or before*  
*Apr 19. 1861. Due Duties 6.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reuter*  
Copyist.



*f* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Albert Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present on or before Apr*  
*19, 1861. Arrested as deserter*  
*stop \$30.00 New Soldier \$10.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reactor*

Copyist.



2 U.S.C.T.

Albert Johnson  
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was on a furlough Apr  
19/61. Arrested as deserter  
Stop \$50.00. Due duties \$10.00

Book mark:

Rector  
(358) *Copied.*



J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Johnson  
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum  
(858) Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Detained as Orderly*  
*at Dist-Hd Qrs S.C. Tro*  
*24 April 4-1865*  
*on daily duty*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.



*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Orderly Dist. Hqd. Co.*  
*for S.O. 34 Apr 4/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Johnson*

*Port*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for 1 wife 20c*

*Laurel 28c, 1 Hawk 95c*

*1 Cape letter 0.2*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Albert Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 77 1/2 for 60 lb*  
*Equipage*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Albert Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*  
(358) Copyist.



*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West Fla*, *Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *37* <sup>*89*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*45*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*. 100

Remarks: *Private since*  
*enlistment free*  
*on or before Apl 12, 1866.*

Book mark:.....

(361)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.



Johnson Albert  
Pot. Co. K, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Albert Johnson Esq  
Co "H" 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav  
Enrollment Branch

---



Adjutant General's Office,

*Mr. Louch*

*Sept. 13, 1876*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

*R. Reg't*

*Albert Johnson*

, Co. *A.*

*Memorandum from H. B. Smith*  
*to August 3, 1876, "Accepted."*  
*Admitted Oct. 24, 1876 in L. O. & Co. record*  
*allowed.*

*Reply*  
*W. Morris*



*Johnson Benjamin*  
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539143	26	
2	5539069	27	
3	5539223	28	
4	5539321	29	
5	5539425	30	
6	5539526	31	
7	5539629	32	
8	5539730	33	
9	5539830	34	
10	5539930	35	
11	5540030	36	
12	5540128	37	
13	5540224	38	
14	5540322	39	
15	5540418	40	
16	5540573	41	
17	5540606	42	
18	905-9744	43	
19	A-128-RCY-1867	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *A. 128. V. 5. RCY. 67.*

See also



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Alexandria, Va.*

Occupation *Seamster.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 13, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sentenced by G.C.M.  
to Fort Leavenworth for five  
years with forfeiture  
of all pay and allowances.*

*Calloway*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va*, *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *drafted Aug 13*, 186*3*

Where *Washington DC*

Period: *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Wm A. Buckett. This*  
*Muster is to date from*  
*Aug 13. 63*

*x* *Do appears on Roll*

Book mark:

*Annally*



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Samuel*

Copyist.



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 **3**  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Samuelly*

Copyist.



J 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson  
Pri Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopages lost  
Knapsack, Haversack  
Canteen, 2 G. C. Straps  
\$ 3.20

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop'g Lost Bag Seal  
Cap Pouch Cart Box & belt and  
plate & Gun sling & Bayonet  
\$3.66*

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *In arrest at Key West*  
*Fla.*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Bowman*

Copyist.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*  
(358) Copyist.



*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Bowman*

Copyist.



J 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopp'd. 1 Bay't 1 Gun sling  
1 screw driver 1 Wiper 1 Ball screw  
In confinement Fort Jefferson

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.



J.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson,*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Sentenced by a Genl.*  
*Court Martial to forfeiture*  
*of all pay and confinement*  
*at Fort Jefferson for 5 years.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*R. B. G. H. A. M. C.*

Copyist.



*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson,*  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sentenced by a Genl.  
Court Martial to Portugal  
for 5 years <sup>and</sup> forfeiture of  
all pay.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*R. D. Gammeter*  
Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson,*  
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Sentenced by G. C.*  
*W. to Portugal for 5 years,*  
*forfeiture of all pay.*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*R. B. Brauner*

Copyist.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson,*  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May<sup>th</sup> June*, 1865.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sentenced by Genl.  
Court Mar. to Fortsgar for  
five (5) years and forfeiture  
of all pay*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*R. D. Spunner*  
Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson,*  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Sentenced by Genl. C.*  
*M. to five years confinement*  
*at Fortague, Fla., for*  
*failure of all pay.*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*R. B. Spruill*  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct., 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Sentenced by*  
*G.C.M. to confinement*  
*5 yrs forfeiture of all*  
*pay.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M.  
to Fort Leavenworth with for-  
feiture of all pay  
and allowance.

Book mark: S. A. No. 49 app. Feb. 5/66

(858)

C. F. Thompson  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29, 1866*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Sentenced to Fortugas  
for five years & forfeiture  
of all pay & allowances,  
no discharge given on  
muster out.*

*Same roll*  
Book mark: *S. C. 49. 49. 49. Feb. 5/66*  
*X 128 Vol. 5. R. C. T. 1867*

*C. F. Thompson.*  
(361) Copyist.

1 2" U.S.G.  
Benjamin Johnson,  
Co. D, 2" Reg't U.S.G.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. 128. R. 6. J. 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 30 1867

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conzajer.

Copyist.



Johnson, Benjamin  
Co. 10, 2 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



*Head Qrs 2d U.S. Colid. Inftry.*  
*Fort Taylor Fla. Aug. 30. 1864*

---

*Genl. J. Townsend*  
*Col. Comdg. Regt.*

---

*States that, B. Johnson,*  
*Co. D. 2d U.S. C. Troops is at*  
*Fort Myers. — requests that*  
*he may be furnished with*  
*extra Copies of G.O. No. 13.*

---

*Recd. H. L. D. of H. W. Aug. 31, 64.*

31st

Hd. Qtrs. 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. Cav<sup>y</sup> Light  
Fort Taylor, Fla.  
Aug. 30, 1864

Capt. H. Bowers  
A. A. G.  
Captain,

I have the honor to state  
that one of the prisoners (Benj. Johnson  
Co D 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I.) spoken of in Genl.  
Orders No. 13 Hd. Qtrs. Dist of Key West  
and Tortugas is at Fort Myers Fla.  
and would respectfully request  
that another copy of said Order No.  
13 may be furnished me in order  
that I may forward a copy to the  
commanding officer at Fort Myers.

If you have them to spare  
I should like several copies  
Very respectfully your  
Obedient Servant  
Benj. R. Townsend  
Col. Comdg. Regt.



Provost Marshals Office  
Key West, Fla. Nov. 2. 1864

Brown. Th. D. Capt. & Provost Mar-  
shal at Key West forwards per  
Schooner Matchless - Benj. John-  
son 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Chafly under Sentence  
by G.O. No. 13 H.d. qrs. Dist. of Key West

Post Office

Key West Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Major H. C. Broward  
Chief of Post Office, Fla.

Sir

I have the honor  
to forward you per. John Mitchell's Corp.  
Johnson. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Col. Duff, sentenced by a  
General Court & Martial convened at Key West  
for imprisonment <sup>at Fort Jefferson</sup> of which Major. D. F. Townsend (2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
H. & Col. Troop was President. For information regarding  
the same see Genl Order No 3 from Hd. Qs. U.S.  
of Key West &c

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Yours Most Obedient  
H. C. Brown  
Capt & Co. M.V.  
per Clerk



Dis. List of  
and names  
May 2<sup>d</sup> 1866

Out. Genl. Johnson Co. D.  
2486.7807

ordered to be released and  
furnished transportation  
to enable him to report  
to the Chf. Mustering Of-  
ficer of his State, who  
will furnish him with  
such discharge papers as  
he may be entitled to -  
with the facts of the case  
endowed thereon - and  
transportation to his home,  
D. C. 49. Par. 12. W. D. A. G. O.  
Wash. D. C. July 5<sup>th</sup> 1866.

A2. My Office  
New Rome I. Sept. 26 1866.  
Transportation furnished to  
Petersburg Va.

J. D. Stubb.  
Capt. and  
per Cooke

B. H. Hill

Adj. Genl. War  
and Port Brig. Genl. Va.  
Camp Post

Fort Jefferson Fla.  
April 2<sup>d</sup> 1866

Fort Jefferson, Fla

April 2<sup>d</sup> 1866

Monument of Clothing drawn at this Post \$882.21

Sentence: to be confined at hard labor for 5 years with loss of all pay due or to become due

Joseph Kuffe

2<sup>d</sup> Lt 5<sup>th</sup> Regt 4<sup>th</sup> Bat 1<sup>st</sup> St W Va  
Provost Marshal

Office Depot Dr. Mrs

Richmond Va  
Apr. 28<sup>th</sup> 1866

Transportation furnished

from Richmond Va.

to Washington D.C. by

Art. 1<sup>st</sup> Class. For B. Campbell

a.g.m.



# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Benjamin Johnson, private in Company D, 2<sup>nd</sup>, Regiment U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

## NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT. DESCRIPTION, &c.

Benjamin Johnson private in Company D, 2<sup>nd</sup>, Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, is 21 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was ~~enlisted~~<sup>drafted</sup> on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at the town of Washington, in the State of Dist. of Columbia, by \_\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at the town of Arlington, in the State of Va., by W. H. N. Riels, to serve for the period of 5 years or "during the war."

## ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of July & August 1863, that he was last paid by Paymaster Major F. Hagg to the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864.

## ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

## REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of his Co. for July, August, 1863, he is reported "Absent Sentenced by Gen. C. M. to five years confinement at Fort Mifflin, Pa. and Forfeiture of all pay."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*F. Hagg*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(7)

To Henry A. Harris  
Capt. In Charge of Prisoners  
Fort Jefferson Florida.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be submitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

*E. R.*

authority may direct for the term of  
five years.

Findings approved - Sentence Confirmed -  
Fort Jefferson, Fla. designated as place of  
confinement -

By command of Brig. Genl. Woodbury

Arrival at Fort Jefferson Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864 -  
Released April 17<sup>th</sup> 1866 - per F.O. #9.A.G.O.  
1866 -

June 16<sup>th</sup> 76. B.

✓  
Benj. Johnson Det.

Co. D. 2nd U.S.C.

Ellenbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Benjamin Johnson Pvt, Co. D,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. Cause of arrest & record of Trial.  
Absent "In Arrest at Key West Fla" - M. R. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Present for duty - M. R. May & June 1864 "Absent in Confinement  
Fth Jefferson - sentenced by G. C. W. to forfeiture of all pay  
and confinement for 5 years." M. R. from June August 31/64  
to Dec 31-1865

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Benjamin Johnson, Co. D,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.  
H. J. G. Dist. Key West and Portugas Key West Florida  
August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. G. O. No. 13.  
4 Pvt. Benjamin Johnson Co. D 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Disobedience of orders. Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
" 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863. Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Conduct prejudicial to  
good order and military discipline. Same dates as above.  
" Charge 3<sup>rd</sup> Sifting a weapon against his superior  
officer. Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863. Findings "Guilty";  
Sentence. "To forfeit to the U.S. all pay now  
due or to become due, and to be confined  
at hard labor at such place as the proper  
(over)

602  
*Johnson Benjamin*

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540734	26	
2	5540823	27	
3	5540934	28	
4	5541032	29	
5	5541134	30	
6	5541225	31	
7	5541326	32	
8	5541428	33	
9	5541527	34	
10	5541629	35	
11	5541728	36	
12	5541830	37	
13	5541930	38	
14	5542030	39	
15	5542124	40	
16	5542217	41	
17	5542311	42	
18	9039862	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.  
Benjamin Johnson.  
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5' feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Louden, Va.

Occupation

Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 19<sup>th</sup>

Where

1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted & was accepted

In action at Station

Four Fla. Feb. 13, 1863.

Natural Bridge, Fla.

Mch. 6, 63. On scout

to Otter Creek, Fla. July

29, 64. Suwanee River,

Fla. Aug. 15, 63.

Careaway

(3389)

Copyright.

*J*

*2*

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va.*, *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 19*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 19*, 186

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *drafted man*  
*accepted*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

(356)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*

(858)

Copied.

*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Samuel*  
Coptist.



J

2

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *camp and*  
*garrison equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Farmer*

(858)

Copied.

*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*44*

100 for

*camp*

*and garrison equipage*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laumer*

(858)

Copied.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoppage b. & G. Co.*  
*one knapsack.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 1. Apl.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Easter*  
(858) *Copyist.*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. Col'd Inf.*  
*equipment \$1.85-*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist.

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due W.S. for ord-  
nance - , Camp &  
Harrison Equipage 41 c.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*



2

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7, Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp*  
*& Harrison Equipage \$161*

Book mark:.....

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *On detached*  
*duty at Cedar Keys*  
*Fla. since Feb 27/65*

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
Pri., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*

*Private*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord-*  
*nance 43¢*

Book mark *227-000*

(858)

*Perry*

Copied.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordinance 458

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copied.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Privt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ordinance 45-C*

Book mark:

*W. A. Syler*

(858)

Copyright.



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Sykes*

(858)

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Privt.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West, Fla Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *3/78* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 23* *6* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

Book mark :.....

(361)

*W A Syler*

Copyist.



603  
*Johnson, Charles*  
Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545604	26
2	5545703	27
3	5533774	28
4	5547068	29
5	9060227	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Johnson*  
Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Jackson, Ala.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 13*

Where *Washington*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*John Morland*  
*Deserted Nov. 24,*  
*taking gun, accou-*  
*timents, clothing &c.*

*W. Ragan*  
(3880) *Copied*



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Octo. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for  
John Woodland.

Book mark: Presented Nov 26. 1863.  
See M. O. R.

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12, 1863*

Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute John*  
*Woodland*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*



J | 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson  
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Ship Island Miss Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where New York city

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

N. H. Bogan

Copyright.

*J* | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Johnson*  
*P* Co. *H*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla.*, *Jan. 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 26, 63,*  
*at New York*  
*Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hibbard*  
Copyist.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*x. Charles Johnson* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Twenty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*  
the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1863*

WITNESS:

*J. M. Barriacoff* *Charles Johnson*  
" " " " " "

No. *276*

*Charles Johnson*  
Enlisted at *Washington D.C.*

As Substitute for

*John W. Wallace*

On the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1863.

By

*Thomas C. Jones*

*of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt*

*of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt*

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of *California*

RECEIVED BY THE BOARD OF ENROLLMENT, DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, SEPTEMBER 12, 1863.

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWNSHIP OF



I, Charles Johnson born in the State  
of Alabama, aged Twenty two years, and by  
occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Woodland, Esq., of Washington

District of Columbia  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of September, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said John Woodland, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of September,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863.

BEFORE

J. W. Barnack  
J. W. Barnack

Charles Johnson  
Charles Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Woodland,  
August 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2  
inches high.

Henry A. Schaefer  
Provost Marshal.

J. B. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Mussey  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of The Dist. of Columbia



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 12 day of September 1863.

WITNESS:

J. W. Barnack

Charles Johnson  
mark

No. 270

Charles Johnson  
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

John H. Fordland

On the 12 day of September, 1863.

By

Henry C. Deady

John B. Blackford

John B. Deady

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Washington

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Johnson  
of District of Columbia, aged Twenty two years, and by  
occupation a Laborer  
John Woodland Esq., of Washington  
District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said John Woodland, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 12 day of September, 1863.

BEFORE

J. M. Barnacle

Charles W. Johnson  
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Woodland drafted in the 20th Sep 21st D.C. August 30, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Henry G. Schenck  
Capt. P.  
Provost Marshal.

J. O. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Neasey  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



604

*Johnson, Charles*  
 Co. I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5547122	26
2	5547307	27
3	5547407	28
4	5547505	29
5	5547601	30
6	5547695	31
7	5547786	32
8	5547875	33
9	5547964	34
10	5548050	35
11	5548137	36
12	5548228	37
13	5548320	38
14	5548410	39
15	5548499	40
16	4060368	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-732506 - P.C. m. Am  
S.1236780 P.O. m. m.  
S-1955924. P.O. m. m.  
S.2185755 and WD  
A.4.1255257

R. M. Bayles  
Es



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Montgomery*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 13, 1863*

Where *Washington DC*

By whom *Capit Smith*; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 13, 1863 Arlington, Va. Capit Krebs, In action at Ft. Myers, Fla., Feb 20, 1865.*

*W. H. Pagan*  
(3389) \_\_\_\_\_

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson  
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Va., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Washington

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Forsyth

Copyist.



*f. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forrest*  
(858) Copyist.

*J. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Foret*

Copyist.



*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358) *Forrest*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for cart. for*  
*plate 100.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. C. Wilson*  
(358) Copyist.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for cart. box  
plate lost 10 cents.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

*Copyist.*

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Octo. , 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19. 1861.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.



*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv.*....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19. 1864. one screw*  
*driver, one wiper. 43 cts.*

Book mark : .....

*R. E. Watson*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Prst*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stop for advance*  
*lost 53 ct*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*  
Copyright.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Prst*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for arduance*  
*lost & destroyed 53 cts*  
*for clothing overdrawn*  
*& Q M stores lost & des*  
*troyed 44 cents*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for advance*  
*lost & destroyed 53 ds*  
*for clothing overdrawn*  
*& Q.M. stores lost & des*  
*troyed 44 ds*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*  
*#118.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Jones*  
Copyist.

*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance \$1.18*

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist*

Copyist.



*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*affirmed*  
Copyist.

*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla* *Jan 3*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 3*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *17*<sup>*26*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *63* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Purchased from enlistment*

*He was in before April 19 1861*

Book mark :

(361)

*W. J. Freeman*

Copyist.



605

*Johnson, Charles E.*

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Pirate Pirate*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539144	26
2	5539022	27
3	5539224	28
4	5539322	29
5	5539426	30
6	5539527	31
7	5539630	32
8	5539731	33
9	5539831	34
10	5539931	35
11	5540031	36
12	5540129	37
13	5540225	38
14	5540323	39
15	5540419	40
16	5540514	41
17	5540608	42
18	9059746	43
19	9059865	44
20	42673548	45
21	42673573	46
22	40755886	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

03071178 all WD

R. V. Bayley  
Co.  
Ga.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles E. Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes;

*Blk*

hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Dutchess Co., N.Y.*

Occupation

*Waiter.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Aug. 17, 1863.*

Where

*Washington, D.C.*

By whom

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Carraway*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
x *Charles E. Johnson.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5'* feet *6 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Blk*  
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*  
Where born *Dutchess, N.Y.*  
Occupation *Waiter.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>*  
Where *2<sup>d</sup> Sub. dist.*  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *a mistake,*

*Name cancelled by lines  
drawn through it*

*Ballouway*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles E. Johnson*

*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samuelly*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Chas E. Johnson*  
*Pi*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 1863*, 186 *3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*Sept 10/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Sonnely*

Copyist.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Johnson  
Pvt Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 17, 1863.

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Charles Freeman. This  
muster is to date from  
Aug 17. 63

Book mark:

Donnelly

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Johnson

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smully

(858)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles E. Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Bowman*  
(858) *Copyist.*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles E. Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Bowman*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles E. Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absen. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Bowman*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles E. Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Prov duty at  
Cedar Keys by Order Maj. Weeks*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bowman*

(858)

Copyist.



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoff's lost 1 screw driver*  
*11/14/64 1 Ball screw*  
*Free before Apr 19/1861*

Book mark:

(358)

*Bowman*

Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson,  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19,  
1864.

Stipps. lost 1 Canteen.

Book marks:

(858)

W. Grauer

Copyist.



J.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Johnson,*

*1st* Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y W. Felby*, 186 <sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks, *Stopper lost 1 Centinel.*

Book mark:

(858)

*N. Brauner*

Copyright.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Johnson,  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March<sup>22</sup> April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Trautman

Copyist.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Johnson,*  
*Priv,* Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>2nd</sup> June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*R. Spamer*  
Copyist.

J | 2 | 11. S. C. I.

C. Johnson  
Pvt. Co. D. 2. Regt. U.S. Col.

**Return**

of the Post of Key West, Fla.,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,

dated *Aug 1*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Rec'd at Post May 30/65*  
*in confinement awaiting sentence.*

Book mark:

(546)

*James Frank*

Copyist.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Johnson,  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>4</sup> August, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement at  
Key West, Fla. since.

Book mark:

(858)

R. B. Spamer  
Copyist.

*J* | *2* | *U.S.C. J.*

*C. Johnson*  
*Prt. C. D. 2 Regt U.S.C.*

**Return**

of the Post of Key West, Fla.,  
for the month of *Aug*, 186*5*,  
dated *Sept. 2*, 186*5*,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: *Recd at Post May 30/65*  
*Awaiting sentence*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*James Faint*  
(546) *Copyist.*



J

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Johnson  
Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at New Orleans with Maj. Hollinghead.

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson  
Copyist.

8	2	U.S.C.T.
Charles E. Johnson.		
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.		
Appears on		
Company Muster Roll		
for	Nov. 8 Dec., 1865.	
Present or absent	Present.	
Stoppage, \$	100 for	
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for		
Remarks:		
Book mark:		
(358)	C. F. Thompson. Copyist.	



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
Charles E. Johnson  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - On duty, Engi-  
neer corps by sp. order  
No. 10, Mich. 3 Hd. Qrs. 2d  
U.S.C.T. pursuant to  
Genl. Woodbury's order No. 1  
N. & T. No. 28.

Aug. 1864 - Absent on Provost  
duty at Cedar Keys  
since Aug. 9, '64.

Jan'y & Feby 1865 - Absent  
detached service  
Santa Rosa, since  
Dec. 25, '64.

March 1865 - Absent on Genl.  
Court Mart, Key West  
Fla. since Mar. 19.  
(over)

Book mark:

(646) Q. J. Taylor.  
Copyist.

JAN. 21

40755836

1899.

*July to Sept. 1865 - Absent in  
confinement at Ft. Taylor,  
Fla. since May 28, '65 -  
Oct. 1865 - Absent in New Orleans  
with Pay Master*



*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West, Fla.*, Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *61 14* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *App'd Sergt. Aug. 19*

*'63, reduced to ranks*

*Sept. 11, '63, by order St.*

*Col. Fellows. Free on or*

*before Apr. 19, 1861*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(361)

Copyist.

Johnson Charles E.  
P., Co. D, 2 Reg't USC Inf

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Edward Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J. B. Adams Charles Edward Johnson  
                    

Co. D.

Indicate. 5-91 8

No. 51

Charles Edward Johnson  
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Charles Freeman

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863

By

Henry J. Schuyler

J. H. Macfarland

John B. Knolly

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of California



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Edward Johnson born in the State  
of New York, aged nineteen years, and by  
occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Charles Freeman, Esq., of the District of  
Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the seventeenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Charles Freeman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this seventeenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863.

BEFORE

Wm Blackford  
Commr. of Board
Charles Edward Johnson  
high

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Freeman who was drafted in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub District of the District of Columbia August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz  
Capt. Provost Marshal.
Wm Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.
J. B. Hensley  
Surgeon of Board.
Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



Chas. E. Johnson Pot  
Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C. 9

Ellerbrook

" The proceedings and findings are approved  
and confirmed, except the finding on the  
charge and the specifications thereof, which  
are disapproved. — The sentence is disapproved.  
The prisoner will be released from Court  
and returned to duty.

" By order of Brig. Gen. Newton,

June 16<sup>th</sup> 46. A.

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerton

June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

G. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Charles E. Johnson, Co. A,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T. Cause of Confinement & record  
of trial. About. In confinement at Key West Fla.  
from July & Aug. About confined at Ft. Taylor since  
May 28/65. U. S. R. for Sept. About at New Orleans  
with Maj. Hollinghead. - U. S. R. Sept & Oct 1865.  
Present for duty. - U. S. R. Nov & Dec 1865 -

Respectfully,

O. J. H.

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.  
In J. Halston

# Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T. 187

Reply in case of Charles E. Johnson, Co. D.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.  
Head Quarters Dist. Mid Fla. Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
U. S. R. No 7. " " 9. Prob. Charles E. Johnson  
Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. T. Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct prejudicial  
to good order and military discipline -  
Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Absence without leave. No spec.  
Finding. 1<sup>st</sup> Charge guilty; 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge Not guilty.  
Sentence. " " To be confined at hard labor  
at such place as the Comdg. Genl. may direct, for  
the period of one month; and to forfeit to the  
U. S. Govt. three months pay.

(over)



606

*Johnson, Daniel*  
Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542439	26	
2	5542540	27	
3	5542640	28	
4	5542738	29	
5	5542840	30	
6	5542941	31	
7	5543039	32	
8	5543138	33	
9	5543231	34	
10	5543329	35	
11	5543421	36	
12	5543513	37	
13	5543604	38	
14	5543694	39	
15	5543784	40	
16	5543875	41	
17	9059987	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Daniel Johnson*  
Co. *2*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *rsk*

Eyes; *rsk* hair *rsk*

Where born *Talbot Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 9th '63.*

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Cal. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service  
at Baltimore, Md. Sept.  
9th '63. by Cal. Birney.*

*Callesway*  
(3389) Copyright.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Johnson.*  
*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*B. F. Evans*

Copyist.

J 2 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Johnson*

*Privt*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Richmond A.C. Nov 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: *This muster to date*  
*from Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 186 3.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*

(356c)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Johnson*

*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sarawad Quail*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept'r 9th, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. O. Evans

(358c) Copyist.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Priv't, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Present* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Shaughan*  
(358c) Copyist.



J | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Johnson  
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Straghan  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Shaughan*  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*S. W. Langdon*  
Copyist.

*J. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Jernings*  
Copyist.

1 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson  
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1863 ✓

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.



J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson  
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1865.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

*J. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Daniel Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 2 0CH*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\* Corrected by Bayles*  
*in*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cameron*  
(358c) *Copyist.*



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cameron*  
(358c) Copyist.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Johnson*

*Prt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West Fla Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *30 08*.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00*.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Private since*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark: *165, 1880,*

*Cameron*

(361)

Copyist.



607

*Johnson David*

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548 606	26
2	5548 699	27
3	5548 803	28
4	5548 903	29
5	5548 999	30
6	5549 093	31
7	5549 183	32
8	5549 276	33
9	5549 370	34
10	5549 457	35
11	5549 5416	36
12	5549 643	37
13	5549 730	38
14	5549 826	39
15	5549 916	40
16	5550 000	41
17	9060 475	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 762741 - Draft  
ROP396657

S. 1116969 P.O. mtr

80 of 806759  $\frac{1}{27}$  270  
113

R. M. Payles  
E.



81 2 U.S.C.T.  
David Johnson  
Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born King George, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863

Where Washington 7th Dist.

By whom ; term 13 yrs.

Remarks: Accepted. Answered as a Deserter. Natural Bridge. Mustered in by Capt. Ricks Oct. 20, 1863.

W. H. Ragan  
(5834) Copyist

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

David Johnson,  
Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Accepted.

Accepted as a drummer.

Book mark:

Goodman

(356)

Copyist.



*Je* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dated* *Oct 31* " , 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Failed to Report Stoppage*

Book mark:

(358)

*Goodman*  
Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

David Johnson,  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as a Drunken  
Stoppage, \$30.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman

Copyist.



*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*David Johnson,*  
*Pvt* Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Arrested for Desertion.*  
*Stoppage.*  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Goodman*  
(358) Copyist,

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

David Johnson,  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 4, Apl. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Arrested as a deserter,  
Stop \$80.00.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,  
Copyist.



2

U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Butler, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter

Stop \$30.00

Book mark:

Rector

(858)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a desert

in Sep \$50.00. Blue Dues

\$50.00

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.



f 2 U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as deserter

Stop \$30.00 Blue Satchel \$12.00

Book mark:

Victor

(358)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as deserter  
May \$50.00 June \$12.00

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks *Detained as Printer*

*S.O. no 15 dist. Ad. Col.*

*Mar 18 - 1865 On Daily Duty*

Book mark:.....

*Rounlaun*

(358)

Copyist.



J

2

U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Painter  
for S. O. 15- Dist. Hd Qrs  
March 18-65-

Book mark:

(858)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for 1 wiper 20c*  
*1 wrench 23c, 1 Knapsk 83/10*  
*1 Knapsk 95c, 1 cap let 02*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Rosenblum*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43*<sup>*100*</sup> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. \$4.<sup>00</sup> for bag.*  
*Equipage*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Reg't*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Walker*  
(858) Copyist.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Key West Fla Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 *38*  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 *45*  
100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Stop 65% for Co. Equipage*  
*Private since enlistment.*

Book mark: *2003-1880.*

(861)

*J. Wacker*  
Copyist.

Johnson David  
P. Co. K, 2 Reg't USC Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



David Johnson Pot  
Cook 2<sup>nd</sup> uscs  
Enrollment Branch

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. French

Sept. 13, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

David Johnson

Co. A,

He was drafted August 5th from  
7th Inf. Regt. A. C. "Acquiesced" to  
service, Oct. 2nd 1863 in N. Y. & remained attached.  
Respy. J. Morris.



608

Johnson Dennis

Co. E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540740	26
2	5540830	27
3	5540940	28
4	5541038	29
5	5541140	30
6	5541231	31
7	5541332	32
8	5541434	33
9	5541534	34
10	5541635	35
11	5541733	36
12	5541836	37
13	5541936	38
14	5542036	39
15	5542130	40
16	5542223	41
17	5542317	42
18	9059870	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Dennis Johnson.*  
....., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**  
Age *30* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Wk*  
Eyes; *Wk* hair *Wk*  
Where born *Winchester - Va.*  
Occupation *Laborer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**  
When *Aug. 19<sup>th</sup>*  
Where *1<sup>st</sup> Sub. alist.*  
By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted man accepted*  
*in action at Station Four,*  
*Fla. July 6. 64 & Feb. 13. 65,*  
*On sent to Otter Creek,*  
*Fla. July 29. 64. Suwannee*  
*River Fla. Aug. 15. 64.*  
*Wounded in action at*  
*Station Four Fla. Feb. 13. 65.*  
*Enlisted before April 19. 1861.*

*Callaway.*  
(338g) Copyright.



*J* | *2* | U.S.C.T.

*Dennis Johnson*  
*22*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 19, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 19*, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *drafted man*  
*accepted*

Book mark:

(856)

*Samner*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dennis Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sarimer*

(858)

*Copied.*



*J*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Dennis Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Farmer*

Copied.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dennis Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Latimer*

(858)

*Cop. int.*



*A*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Dennis Johnson*  
*Port*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *247120*

*Larimer*

(858)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dennis Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 27 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Heaster*

Copied.



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Dennis Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*J. Dennis Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Fraser*

Copyist.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*ordnance 47c; clothing*  
*Camp & Garrison Equipage 41c.*  
*Free or before A-*  
*pril 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyright.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Dennis Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp*  
*& Garrison Equipage \$1.53*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*



J 2 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson  
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 14-61

x As appears on Roll.

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Capt.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dennis Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

*Dennis Johnson*  
Priv., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U.S. for*  
*our canteen 65¢*

Book mark: *8871022*

(858)

*Perry*

Copied.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Quinteen 658

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copied.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dennis Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due us for*  
*one canteen 65c*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

(858)

Copist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Dennis Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*ordnance, 20*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*



1

2

U.S.C.T.

*Dennis Johnson**Priv.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West, Fla.*, *Jan 15*, 186*6*.Muster-out to date *Jan 15*, 186*6*.Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *24*<sup>*42*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *retained 53*  
*6* 100Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Private from*  
*enlistment.*Book mark: *P. M. 45861, June 16/66*  
*W. O. S.*

(861)

*W. O. Tyler*

Copyist.

Card 2 U.S. Col'd Vol.

Private Property

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	1	
2	1000	2	
3	1000	3	
4	1000	4	
5	1000	5	
6	1000	6	
7	1000	7	
8	1000	8	
9	1000	9	
10	1000	10	
11	1000	11	
12	1000	12	
13	1000	13	
14	1000	14	
15	1000	15	
16	1000	16	
17	1000	17	
18	1000	18	
19	1000	19	
20	1000	20	
21	1000	21	
22	1000	22	
23	1000	23	
24	1000	24	
25	1000	25	

Book Mark:

See also

000191



8617075 - P090  
8685202 - P090 Ret.  
8730279 P0 " "  
82538355 And wd  
04:1368718

R. M. Bayle  
E.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black hair black

Where born Prince George Md.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 4, 1863

Where Wash D.C. Sub. D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, scar  
on side of head in  
skirmish at Clayland  
mch, 4th, Feb 10, 1865.  
In actions: Station  
No 4, Feb 13, 1865.  
East Creek Mich 5,  
1865. Newfunt Mich,  
5, 1865. Natural Bridge  
1865

W. B. Ragan

(3889)

Copyist.



MAY. 11

9060096

1891

Feb. 6, 1865 in  
which he was wound-  
ed in Leg, reported  
missing. Straggled to  
the Gun Boats after  
4 days and rejoined  
Co. at Cedar Keys  
Fla.

*2* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*George Johnson*

*Priv. G*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va*, *Aug-11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept-4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-4*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington DC*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted Muster*  
*to date from Sept-4*

Book mark:

*C. F. Harper*



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Harper*  
(858) *Copyright.*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mr. Vlee*, 186 *3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*C. S. Hansen*  
Coppist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gen. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*A. H. [Signature]*  
Copyright.

*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Grs. Johnson*

*Pvt.*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lerrin*

(858)

Copyist.



*J*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Geo. Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leaving*

(858)

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Geo. Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lurring*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gro. Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Luring*

Copyright.

21

2

U.S.C.T.

*Geo. Johnson*

*Prst.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the sutler 2.00*

Book mark:

*Lurring*

(858)

Copyright.



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyright.

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyright.



<i>J</i>	<b>2</b>	<b>U.S.C.T.</b>
<i>George Johnson</i>		
<i>Private</i> , Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.		
Appears on		
Company Muster Roll		
for	<i>May June</i>	, 1865.
Present or absent	<i>Present</i>	
Stoppage, \$	<i>100</i>	for
Due Gov't, \$	<i>100</i>	for
Remarks:		
Book mark:		
<i>M. A. Michaels</i>		
(858)	Copyright.	

# U.S.C.T.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for -----

Remarks: *On daily duty in Post Bakery.*

Book mark: .....

M A Michaels

(358)

Copyright.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty  
in Post Bakery*

Book mark: *22073*

(858)

*Johnson*  
Copist.

George Johnson  
Pic, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark : .....

(358)

Johnson  
Copy, first.



2

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *49*<sup>39</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7*<sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Private from enrollment*

Book mark:

(361)

*Tolson*  
Copyist.

610  
*Johnson Grafton*

Co *K*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Pirate Pirate*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548607	26
2	5548700	27
3	5548804	28
4	5548904	29
5	5549000	30
6	5549094	31
7	5549186	32
8	5549277	33
9	5549371	34
10	5549458	35
11	5533684	36
12	5549547	37
12	5549644	38
14	5549736	39
15	5549827	40
16	5549917	41
17	5550016	42
18	9060476	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1743941 Pom + m  
Ø 1956648 O.O. P.M.

R. M. Bayles  
Ch.



21 2 U.S.C.T.  
Grafton Johnson  
Co. 7, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion black  
Eyes black; hair black  
Where born Alexandria, Va.  
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 186 .  
Where Washington 7 sub. dist.  
By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Mus-  
tered in by Capt. X.  
Rebs. Sept 25,  
1865.

(3834)

W. H. Pagan

Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.  
Grafton Johnson,  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman  
Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Grafton Johnson,  
Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D. C. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

(856)

Goodman.

Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Grafton Johnson,  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.  
Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Grafton Johnson  
Pr. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.  
Copyist.

*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Grafton Johnson,*  
*Pl* Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch. and Apr*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Goodman,*

Copyist.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Griffin Johnson*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as Barracks*  
*for one month*

Book mark:

*Reitor*

(358)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Grafton Johnson*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* 100 for *board & maintenance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as Prisoner  
in or before Apr 19 1861  
blue button \$4.00*

Book mark:

(858)

*Barth*  
Copied.

2

U.S.C.T.

Grafton Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 4 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 23/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present on or before

Apr. 19, 1861 detailed as

Barber. Blue Satchel \$8.00

Book mark:

(358)

Rector

Copyist.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Grafton Johnson*  
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* <sup>*100*</sup> for *board*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present on or before Apr.*  
*19/61. Detailed as Baker.*  
*blue button # 8.0.0*

Book mark:

(358)

*Becker*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Grafton Johnson*  
*Pol*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as Baker*  
*Left at Key West Feb 23.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Rounlan*  
Copyist.

8 | 2 U.S.C.T.  
Grafton Johnson  
Capt, Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan + Dec, 1864.

Station Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Dsey  
Copyist.



J

2

U.S.C.T.

Grafton Johnson  
Pot, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Baker  
S. Co. 88 Reg'tal Vol. Inf.  
Nov 29-1864 on daily duty

Book mark:

Rosenlaun

(358)

Copyist.

*f* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Grafton Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as Baker for*  
*S. O. 88 Reg't H'd Qrs Nov*  
*29-64*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*  
(358) Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Grafton Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Baker at*  
*Key West for Reg't I.D. 88*  
*Nov 29/64*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(858)

Copyist.



*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Grafton Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Wacker*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Grafton Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Grafton Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8* <sup>*92*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*  
*Enlistment - free*  
*on or before Apr 19, 1861.*

Book mark: *2591. P.M.G. Apr 10, 1866.*

(861)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



671

*Johnson Granville*

Co *D*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5535596</i>	26	
2	<i>5535665</i>	27	
3	<i>5535766</i>	28	
4	<i>5535866</i>	29	
5	<i>5535968</i>	30	
6	<i>5536067</i>	31	
7	<i>5536168</i>	32	
8	<i>5536267</i>	33	
9	<i>5536365</i>	34	
10	<i>5536460</i>	35	
11	<i>5536555</i>	36	
12	<i>5536648</i>	37	
13	<i>5536743</i>	38	
14	<i>5536834</i>	39	
15	<i>5536923</i>	40	
16	<i>5537015</i>	41	
17	<i>5537105</i>	42	
18	<i>9059514</i>	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S-1483967-PC. - m + m  
S. 2606745 And. W. O.

R. M. Bayler  
Sr.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Granville Johnson*  
....., Co. *B*....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Elizabeth City, N.C.*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6, '63*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Musician. In action*  
*at Tampa, Fla. May 6/64*  
*and Natural Bridge,*  
*Fla. Mar. 6/65. Mustered*  
*at Arlington, Va. July*  
*12/63 by Capt Krebs.*

*Spanner*



7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Granville Johnson  
Musician, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 27 Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Grenville Johnson*  
Musician, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*\*

Where *Forts mouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: *Due us for 1 Pair  
Great Coat Straps 14*

*Due by Camp*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*also*

Copyright.

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Granville Johnson*  
*Port*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va, Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256c)

*also*

Copyist.



2 U.S.C.T.

Granville Johnson  
Muscian Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
canton 44 cts, 14 arr.  
sacr 48 c.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

also

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Granville Johnson*  
*Musicians* Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1*  
*can't in 44, Haverpaer*  
*45.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*also*  
Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Granville Johnson*  
*Musie*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Co.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M. & Co. for Drumsticks 22¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Trindon*

(358e)

Copyright.



*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Granville Johnson*  
Musician, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Haven  
sick & caution. for Ex  
im Clothing to July 1/64  
\$28.91*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Granville Johnson*  
Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Granville Johnson*  
*Musican*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Haversack*  
*4 Canteen, 92¢ Sugar, 28¢*  
*Drum cord, 34¢ Pot*  
*Shavers, 16¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Johnson*

2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Grenville Johnson  
Musician, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due 100 for Harbuck  
1 Can teen 92 - 1 man tent  
28<sup>c</sup> Drum Corps, 30<sup>c</sup> net  
Suaves 16<sup>c</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Granville Johnson*  
Musician, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Haversack  
& Canteen, 92c Square  
heat, 28c Drum head  
30c set squares, 16c*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Granville Johnson*

(368c)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
Granville Johnson  
Musician, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y and Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Granville Johnson*  
*Mus*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*CPKas*



9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
*Granville Johnson*  
~~Musicians~~ Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ..... 100 for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

Copyright.

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
Granville Johnson  
Musician, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Camp and

Remarks: Garrison Equipage

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period ..... 2 ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 1.<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. S. E.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

S. M. Williams

(468c)

Copyright.



2 U.S.C.T.

Granville Johnson  
Musician, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Porto Rico Va. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Granville Johnson

Musician Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 62 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Musician from enrollment

Book mark: 753 P. 224/69 (over)

S. W. Williams  
Copyist.

JAN. 17

5537105

1891

2380.83  
7.100. P.239.69



612

Johnson, Henry

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5535597  
2 5535699  
3 5535798  
4 5535898  
5 5536000  
6 5536100  
7 5536200  
8 5536300  
9 5536399  
10 5536495  
11 5536590  
12 5536679  
12 5536774  
14 5536868  
15 5536999  
16 5537203  
17 9059516

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
Henry Johnson  
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Best*

Eyes; *Best* hair *Best*

Where born *Princess Ann, N.C.*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6/63*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Post Hqft.*

*Key West, Fla. Oct 23, 1865*

*of Phthisis Pulmonalis.*

*Final statements forward-*

*ed December 1st 1865.*

*In action at Tampa, Fla.*

*May 6/64, and Natural*

*Bridge, Fla. Mar 6/65.*

*Mustered at (over)*

*Spann*

MAY. 11

9059516

\* 1891 \*

Arlington, Va. July 12/65  
by Capt Krebs.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*704*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10 Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Also*

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358e)

*21504*  
Copied.

J 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pot Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

also



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled :  
When *July 6*, 186*3*.  
Where *Portsmouth N.H.* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*also*  
(358c) *Copyright.*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Allop*  
Copied.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michael*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(458c)

*Van Dine*  
Copyright.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*  
*Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Wm. S. Wain*

Copyist.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(#58c)

*Handwritten*  
Copied.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Johnson*  
Copied.



*1* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Col*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Handwritten signature*

(458c)

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*C. H. K.*

(358c)

(original.)

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll,**  
for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Cortemouthe\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. C. C.

Copyright.



3 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*  
Where Portsmouth Va.\*  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 66 for Camp and  
Barrack Equipage

Remarks:  
On daily duty in Hosp  
per S.O. No 28. Ad  
Apr 2<sup>nd</sup> N.S.C. to June  
1.5.1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

2

U.S.C.T.

*J. Henry Johnson*  
 Private Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.60* for *Camp and Garrison Equipage*

Remarks: *detained as nurse in Hospital per S.O. 28. Reg't 2d gas.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Charles*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pr2*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Died in Port Harp.*  
*Key West, Fla. Oct 23/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Pr2. P2. 68*  
*over*

*S. M. Milhain*



JAN. 17

5536999

1891

A. G. O.  
Died of Phthisis Mammalis  
See F.S.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla.*, *Jan 5-*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Key West, Fla.*  
*Oct. 23/65. Final*  
*statements forwarded.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S. W. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

*John H. Berry*  
*P. B.*, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't *24<sup>th</sup> CT.*

*3* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



"B" 36 ✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Johnson late of  
Co B 2 Reg't of U S C Inftry.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Impr  
Capt. R. R. R. R.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Johnson a Private of  
Company (3) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Princess Ann, State  
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Portsmouth Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel  
Birney, at Portsmouth, on the sixth day of July,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private Henry Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Mai Bundhausen to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty 17 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since last settlement July 6, 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 186  
He is indebted to C. E. French, SUTLER, Six dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Fla this 25<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1865.

Josiah Slatten  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Commanding Company.



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Henry Johnson  
Pt. B. L. v. c. d.  
Oct 23 1865  
Key West Fla.



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henry Johnson</i>	
Number and locality of the grave.	<i>No. 8 Military Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased.	<i>No. 8</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company.	<i>Private, Co. B 2d U. S. Col. Inf.</i>	
Residence before enlistment		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).		
Cause of death	<i>Phthisis Pulmonalis</i>	
Age of the deceased.		
Nativity.	<i>American</i>	
References and remarks.		
Date of death and burial	<i>October, 23<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

*Military* Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

*Record of death forw<sup>d</sup> to A. G. O. October 27/65. Copy of Inventory forw<sup>d</sup> to C. O. of Co. B 2d U. S. Col. Inf. Octbr 27/65.*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

18.5 and for No. 15  
Henry Johnson  
2nd Regt. 6th Corps.

L. J.

Adjutant General U. S. Army

Adjutant General U. S. Army

Adjutant General U. S. Army

Adjutant General U. S. Army

Adjutant General U. S. Army

Adjutant General U. S. Army

Adjutant General U. S. Army

Adjutant General U. S. Army



No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henry Johnson</i>
Number and locality of the grave.	<i>No. 83 Military Cemetery.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.	<i>No. 8.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.	<i>Private, Co. B. 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Phthisis Pulmonalis</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>American</i>
References and remarks . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . .	<i>October, 23<sup>d</sup></i>
	1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adjutant General, U. S. Army.*

SIR:

stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*W. M. Culley*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Key West Fla.*

*October 27<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*C. J. J. J.*  
*in Charge.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



613  
*Johnson, Isaac*  
Co *G*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5544009  
2 5544069  
3 5544163  
4 5533734  
5 5544260  
6 5544360  
7 5544453  
8 5544543  
9 5544634  
10 5544722  
11 5544812  
12 5544901  
13 5544987  
14 5545093  
15 5545195  
16 5545289  
17 5545384  
18 5545476  
19 9060098  
20 40755842

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

~~A1032831-22a.1~~  
A1955273 Roman  
A. 3071369 Auden

R. R. Bayles  
Es.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Isaac Johnson*  
Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *black*  
Eyes; *black* hair *black*  
Where born *Fairfax, Va.*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 29, 1863*  
Where *Wash D.C., 4 Sub. D. S. S.*  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Robert Carroll, En*  
*actions: Station no.*  
*4, Fra., Feb 13, 1865.*  
*True in a before a full*  
*19, 1861,*

*W. H. Regan*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. A. Harper*

Copyright.

*f* | *2* U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Johnson*  
*Privt*, Co *G*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Camp Casey Va. Oct. 2*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 26*, 186*3*.

Where

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. H. Bogan*  
(851) Copyright.

*I* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



*I* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Johnson*

....., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va Nov 11*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 27*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 186 .

Where *Washington D C*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*"Robert Carroll"*

*Mustered to date from*

*August 27*

Book mark: .....

*A. F. Harper*

(356)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Harper*

*I* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Johnson*  
*Riv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*A. J. Bayne*



*J*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Lanning*  
Coryist.

*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lanning*

(358)

Cop.ist.

*d* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Isaac Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. / Can*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leaving*  
Copied.



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop. 1 Hornet &*  
*1 screw driver*  
*Given before Apl. 19/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Leaving*

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Over the further 1.00

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Johnson*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 can.*  
*On detached service at*  
*Cedar Keys Fla since Feb.*  
*27 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyright.



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Johnson*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can.*

Book mark: *3-2-1865*

(858)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Johnson*

*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 can*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(858)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Johnson*

*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* *67 98* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyright.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Isaac Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C & G E*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*as Co Cook*

Book mark

(358)

*Tolman*

Copyright.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson  
Copied.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
Isaac Johnson  
Ct. Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - Absent with  
out leave since  
Sept. 26

Feby 1865 - Absent left  
at Cedar Key, Fla.  
Feb. 27, 65.

Sept. to Nov. 1865 - Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(546) A. J. Taylor -  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 3, 1865*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *35-52* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 45 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enrollment, free*  
*on or before April 19/61*

Book mark :.....

(361)

*Tolman*

Copyist.

Johnson Isaac  
Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't USC Inf

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1 .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 1 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Thirty four years ~~and~~ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington Dc  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

WITNESS:

Stock

Isaac Johnson  
made



Enlisted at Washington Dc

As Substitute for

Robert Grant

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863.

By

Henry A. Schuch  
James M. Schuch  
John J. Schuch  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Columbia



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF District TOWN OF Columbia

I, Isaac Johnson born in the State  
of Virginia, aged thirty four years, and by  
occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Robert Carroll, Esq., of the Dist. of  
Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty ninth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Robert Carroll, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty ninth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863.  
BEFORE Henry A. Scheetz Isaac Johnson  
Capt. & Pro Marshal mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert Carroll who was drafted in the 4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist. Dist of Columbia Aug 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Blue complexion; is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz  
Capt. & Pro Marshal.

F. M. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Nease  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

Isaac Johnson Pot ✓  
Co. G. 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.

Ellerbrock



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

July 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isaac Johnson Det., Co. "G",

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. Troops

Period about record of trial -

"Absent without leave since Sept 26" - R R for Sept 1863

Present for duty - M R Sept to Oct 1863

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

July 27<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Isaac Johnson Det., Co. "G",

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. Troops.

Reg't "G" Col. E. B. Garrison to information  
coming Rpts Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 63 - "Released from Guard  
House"

No other record - No evidence  
of trial -

S. E.



614  
*Johnson, Isaiah*  
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Musician* *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533987	26
2	5534077	27
3	5534177	28
4	5534279	29
5	5534378	30
6	5534481	31
7	5534666	32
8	5535534	33
9	9059375	34
10	9059416	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
Isaiah Johnson  
A, Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.  
Complexion Dark  
Eyes; Dark hair Dark  
Where born Norfolk Co., Va.  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863  
Where Orangetown Co., Va.  
By whom Capt. J. Wilder, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar on face, cheek,  
(musician). Died July  
26, 1864 of yellow  
fever at Key West, Fla.  
Mustered in by Capt.  
Cogswell at Orangetown  
Co., Va. June 23/63.

Spanner

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Isaiah Johnson*  
....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When .....

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Spencer*



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Johnson

Muse., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe Va, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark:

Phits

(356b)

Copyist.

J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Johnson  
Muse, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June 23<sup>d</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863\*

Where Heroney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356)

Phelps

Copyist.

*J. I.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Johnson*

Muse *1*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Island Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Phites*

Copyist.



*J. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Johnson*

*Muse*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31, '63 to Feb 29, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Craney Island Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Phitts*

Copyist.

*J. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Johnson*  
*Muse*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *June 23<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.  
Where *Craneys Island Va.* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *Rhett* Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Johnson*

*Musgrave*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Craney Is. Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 72* for *13 cartridges*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *Kauersack*

Remarks:

*Stop for one set  
Drum Stick Carriage \$52  
Drum Case \$38, one  
Knapsack \$185 one  
Kauersack 49, three cartridges*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hedgus*

(858e)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Johnson*

*Musicians*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Crany Is. Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*Died of Yellow Fever*  
*July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864. Due*  
*the Suther \$2.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(158c)

*Hodges*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Johnson*  
*Mus. Co. A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla. Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Not from from enlistment*  
*Died of disease July 26/64*  
*Final statement forwarded*

Book mark: *P.V. 22 P 61. 71*

(861)

*King*

Copyist.

Johnson, Isaiah  
Mus. Co. A, 2 U. S. C. Inf.  
Regt.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records..... 1	Final Statements..... 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



-C<sup>o</sup> A- 1/6

# FINAL STATEMENT

Isiah Johnson  
~~Isiah Johnson (Musician)~~

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of M. & L. Colored Infantry

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Recd July 24 '64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Canton O. P. 1/6*



I certify, on honor, that Isaiah Johnson a Physician of  
1st Captain Geo. Gammon's Company (4th) of the 2nd Regiment of Vol. Co. Infantry,  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. States, born in Norfolk Co. State  
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Crang Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Crang Island Va., on the twenty-third day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the war  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Geo. V. Co. Infantry  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
caused from Yellow Fever  
He was free on a furlough April 15th 1864

The said Isaiah Johnson (Physician) was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Flagg, 4th to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Dep't of War 35.48 and for other  
stoppages, viz:

one Knapsack 18.50 one Haversack 4.90 three Canteens 1.23  
one Drum stick carriage 5.25 one Drum box 38 amounting to thirtynine & 77 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Charles E French, **SUTLER**, two \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in triplicate ~~Duplicate~~, at Key West Fla., this 8th day of September, 1864.

George Gammon  
1st Lt  
Commanding Company.

(Died July 26th 1864)  
See Inventory



1864

No 46

FINAL STATEMENT

*Sub. No. 46*  
*Garrah Johnson (musician)*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *M. S. Colored Infantry*

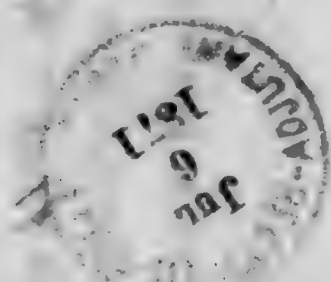
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864



I certify, on honor, that Isaiah Johnson a Musician of  
Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of W. Va., born in Norfolk Co. State  
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Crane Island, W. Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Crane Island, W. Va., on the 22d day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the war  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 2nd U. S. Colored Infantry  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
from Yellow Fever

He was free on or before April 19, 1864.  
The said Isaiah Johnson (musician) was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Hagg to include the 29th day of February, 1864 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from U. S. Department \$5.46 and for other  
stoppages, viz: one Knapsack \$5.00 one Haversack, 45 cts three lanterns 12.30  
one Dinner stick carriage 6.00 one Dinner case 3.00 amounting to thirteen and 77 cts dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Charles E. French, **SUTLER**, two \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Fla., this 8th day of September 1864.

George J. Gann  
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.



Copy of record  
for the  
Adjutant General U.S. Army

Wm. Johnson  
Capt. 2d Regt. Cal. Inf.



102.

Record of Death and Interment

Number and name of person interred	Abraham Johnson
Number and locality of the grave	51 Military Cemetery Regt 102d La.
Hospital Number of the deceased	
Regiment rank, and company	Musician Co. A. 2 <sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Infan.
Residence before enlistment	Norfolk Va.
Conjugal condition (and if married)	Unmarried
The residence of the widow	
Cause of death	Inflammation of the brain
Age of the deceased	(20) 2 months
Latitude	Norfolk Va.
References and remarks	

Date of death and burial July 26. 1864

A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Adjutant, and another remains at this Hospital

To Adjutant General W. Barry

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the person above described died at these Barracks as herein stated, and it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

W. L. Light House Barracks Regt 102d La.

Respectfully

J. B. Wertz  
Adj. Surg. 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Infan.



615- Isaiah  
Johnson, Isaiah  
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533293	26	
2	5538994	27	
3	5539067	28	
4	5539221	29	
5	5539319	30	
6	5539422	31	
7	5539523	32	
8	5539626	33	
9	5539727	34	
10	5539827	35	
11	5539927	36	
12	5540027	37	
13	5540125	38	
14	5540221	39	
15	5540319	40	
16	5540415	41	
17	5540570	42	
18	5540604	43	
19	9059742	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2356366 POKH

M.D. 105-8311

Pos. misc of 749558 4/14/42 MS

55 Val. Bur.

4/17/28

R. M. Dayles  
E. 1

*Isiah Johnson*  
2 U.S.C.T.  
Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.  
Age *20* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *73LK*  
Eyes; *BLK* hair *73LK*  
Where born *Hightford, N.C.*  
Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.  
When *July 26, 1863.*  
Where *Washington, D.C.*  
By whom *Lt. Hart.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Calloway*  
(388a) Copyist.



J

2

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Johnson

Pi, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

• Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 27/63

Book mark:

Samuelly

(856)

Copyist.

1 2 **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Johnson  
Pri, Co 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Aug 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: Borne on Muster in  
Roll 60th "2nd" U. S. C.T.

N. E. Smith  
(887) Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isiah Johnson*

*Pri*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Donnelly*

(358) *Donnelly* Copyist.



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Isiah Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Donnelly*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isiah Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sommely*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isiah Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaih Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Bowman*

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Isiah Johnson*

*Pos*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Bowman*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Brown*

*Copyist.*



J 2 U.S.C.T.

Isiah Johnson

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppy lost 1 Ball screw

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

*J.*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Isiah Johnson,*  
*Private*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Decr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stoppage lost & Continued.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*R. A. Grainger*  
Copyist.

*J.*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Leah Johnson,*

*Prv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stopps. 1 Canton.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*R. B. Grauer.*  
Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Isiah Johnson,  
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March<sup>2nd</sup> April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

(858)

R. S. Spunner.  
Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

*Ostiah Johnson,*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>th</sup> June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*R. B. Brauner.*

Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Isiah Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>th</sup> to August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*M. J. Gammeter*  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isiah Johnson*  
*Priv.* Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*C. F. Thompson*  
(Copyist.)

<i>J</i>	<b>2</b>	<b>U.S.C.T.</b>
<i>Isiah Johnson</i>		
<i>Priv.</i> Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.		
Appears on		
Company Muster Roll		
for	<i>Nov. &amp; Dec., 1865.</i>	
Present or absent	<i>Present.</i>	
Stoppage, \$	100 for	
Due Gov't, \$	100 for	
Remarks:		
Book mark:		
<i>C. F. Thompson.</i>		
(858)	Copyright.	

2

U.S.C.T.

*Isiah Johnson*

*Put*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *35* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

Book mark: *V. 250. P. 102. 78*  
*248, 639.*

*C. F. Thompson.*

(361)

Copyist.



616

*Johnson, James*

Co *K*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533071	26	
2	5549584	27	
3	5549648	28	
4	5549740	29	
5	5549831	30	
6	5549921	31	
7	5550010	32	
8	9060483	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*J 1 2* **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Johnson*  
*J 2* Co. *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5-4 1/2* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Jefferson, Fla.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *April 24*, 186*5*

Where *Tallahassee*

By whom *Lt. Phay*; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in by Lt. Phay, April 24, 1865*

J 1 2 U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Tallahassee, Fla., Aug 28, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co. Fla.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Key West Fla.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Tallahassee, Fla.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300

Where credited Key West Monroe Co. Lang Dist Fla.

Company to which assigned K A

Remarks:

\* (Appear on the roll)

Book mark:

J. Litcher  
(339) Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *not mustered in*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Johnson*  
*Recruit*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not Mustered*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(858)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.



2

# U.S.C.T.

J 2 U.S.C.  
James Johnson

*Prof.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

*J. Walker*

(258)

*Copyist.*

2

U.S.C.T.

*J*

*James Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.

(358)

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Key West Fla Jan 5, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1864*.

Last paid to *Pay due from*  
*Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *1* <sup>*05*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark: *V238 P 249. 76*

*J. Walker*



Johnson James  
Co. K, 2 Reg't USC Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*James Johnson*  
Volunteered at *Weymouth, Ma*  
*April 19* 1865.  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
*2nd*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Florida



TOWN OF

Key West

I, James Johnson born in Jefferson Co  
in the State of Florida aged twenty-one years,  
and by occupation a Subvers Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty-fourth day of April 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Key West Fla  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865,  
BEFORE G. E. Cleason Adjt } James Johnson  
2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Mery  
Asst Surg 2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is free  
feet four  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high.

G. E. Cleason  
Adjt 2 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K  
Regiment of 2<sup>d</sup> Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1865, at Valdosta Ga.

under arms discharged  
David W. Cleason  
Asst Surg 2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.

A true copy  
E. R. Moore  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

James Johnson  
No. 1  
K. 2 U.S.C.,  
Volunteered at Key West Fla.  
April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865,  
By G. Edw. Coleman 1<sup>st</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of U.S. 6 Inf

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1470.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Florida*



TOWN OF

*Ky West*

I, *James Johnson*, born in *Jefferson Co*  
in the State of *Florida*, aged *thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Johnson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Fla.*  
this *twenty fourth* day of *April*, 1865,  
BEFORE *James M. Johnson*  
*24th April 1865*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Wright*  
*Asst Surg. 2nd U.S. Col. Infantry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four*  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high.

*J. Edw. Leclerc*  
*Adj-2d* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years *under arms* during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *K*  
*1st* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *April*, 1865, at *St. Joseph, Fla.*

*James B. Johnson*  
*Drum & 1st Co.*



617  
*Johnson James H.*  
Co. I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5547119	26
2	5533371	27
3	5547204	28
4	5547305	29
5	5547405	30
6	5547503	31
7	5547599	32
8	5547693	33
9	5547784	34
10	5547909	35
11	5548342	36
12	9060365	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James H. Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Charles, Md.*

Occupation *Farm*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 10, 1863*

Where *Balt*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Ft. Myers  
Fla., Dec. 24, 1864  
of Heart disease. Mus-  
tered Oct 10, 1863,  
Arlington, Va, Capt  
Rank. In action on  
Pease Creek, Fla.,  
May 15 and 16, 1864.*

*W. H. Rogers*

*J 1 2* **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Johnson*  
*Co. D, 24* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington, D.C.*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. E. Moore*  
(237) *Copyist*

1 2 U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for To Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Honett

Copyist.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

F. J. Fennell

Copyist.

J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec, 1863.  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one wiper lost.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Forrest  
Copyist.

1 2 U.S.C.T.

James Mc Johnson  
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

7  
Copyist.



*J.* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*James H. Johnson*  
*Prior*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Forsyth*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*R. E. Wilson*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Fort Myers,*  
*Fla., Dec. 24, 1864.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*James H. Johnson. n.s.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West Fla Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Fort Myers*

*from disease Dec 24. 18*

*64. Final Statement*

*Sent Dec 30/64*

Book mark: *N. 238. P. 12. 76*



Johnson, James H.  
P. Co. 2 U.S.C. Inf.  
Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James H. Johnson

22 Reg't of W. S. 1st Reg't

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Current of Cash



I certify, on honor, that James R. Johnson a Private of  
Captain J. P. Burthoff Company (A) of the 2d Regiment of U. S. Cold Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Charles County, State  
of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Arlington Va, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1869, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1869, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years unless sooner discharged  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Adm. Rec. 241864 see Inventory 7461)

The said James R. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Myrlag to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1869, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He is indebted to 5.95 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

One month's amounting to 9/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1869.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Hayes Va, this 26 day of December, 1869.

J. E. Berger  
2d Lieut. Co. 2d U. S. Cold Cavalry  
Commanding Company.



Inventary of the Effects  
of Private James H. Johnson  
late of Co D 2<sup>d</sup> N S Col 2<sup>d</sup>  
who died at Fort Myers Fla  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> December 1864



1864

Inventory of the Effects of James H. Johnson  
 late a Private of Capt & T. Bartholomew 2nd Regt US  
 Col'd Infantry was enlisted at Baltimore Md by Col  
 Birney of the 2nd US Col'd Infantry on the 10th Sept 1863  
 to serve for three years he was born in Charles Co Md  
 is 24 yrs of age 5 feet 7 inches high Black complexion  
 Black eyes Black hair and by occupation when enlist  
 ed a Farmer he died in Nat Hospital at Fort Myers Fla  
 on the 24th day of December 1864 by reason of Heart  
 Disease

Inventory			
Articles	No	Articles	No
			Money
			Specie
			None

I Certify on honor that the above Inventory comprises  
 all the effects of James H. Johnson deceased and  
 that the effects are now in the hands of ———  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration  
 Station Fort Myers Fla

Date December 26th 1864

J. E. Berger  
 2d Lieut Col 2nd US Col'd Inf  
 Comdg. Company



618  
*Johnson, John, (1)*  
Col., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5547117	26
2	5547200	27
3	5547302	28
4	5547402	29
5	5547500	30
6	5547596	31
7	5547690	32
8	5547780	33
9	5547870	34
10	5547959	35
11	5548044	36
12	5548131	37
13	5548222	38
14	5548315	39
15	5548405	40
16	5548494	41
17	9060361	42
18	5533367	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:



S. 1125196. P.O. M. & M.  
\$2612877 P.O. M.

R. & B. Bayle  
E.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Johnson I.

Co. U, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Easton, Md.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Balt

By whom C. Burney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by G. C. M.  
to six months con-  
finement at Fort Leavenworth  
for mutiny. Released  
Sept 1, 1863 and joined  
the company at Ft.  
Myer, Va. Feb 8,  
1865. Mustered Oct 19  
1863, Arlington, Va. Capt  
004

W. H. Ragan

(3380)

Capt.

MAY. 11

9060361

\*1891\*

Subq. In action Ft.  
myers, Fla., Feb  
26, 1865



*J 1 2* U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co *D*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington Va.*, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(887)

*H. E. Sturges*  
Copyist.

*1* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John E. Johnson 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Forrest*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson (et)*  
Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va*, *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(856)

*Forrest*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson (20)*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Forsell*  
Copyist.

*J. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Thos. H.*  
Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson (1<sup>st</sup>)  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest at Key West  
Fla.

Book mark:

(358)

Forsett

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson 1st*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest at Key*  
*West, Fla.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Johnson* 1st  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest at Key  
West, Fla. since Feb. 1864.*

*x Name appears in  
muster of present  
with full strength at*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson 1st.*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced by G. C.*  
*Martial to six months con-*  
*finement at hard labor.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson* *1st*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced by Genl.*  
*Ct. Marshal to six months*  
*confinement at Ft. Jefferson*  
*at hard labor - 10 screws*  
*driver - 1 mifer 43 cents.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*  
*Oct 4 3 cts*

Book mark: *307470*

*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson (1<sup>st</sup>)*  
*Rot*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for reasons*  
*lost & destroyed 43 cl*  
*Returned to Co. from*  
*Tortugas where confined*  
*six months for mutiny*  
*per sentence of Genl't Mar*  
*tial. Feb 18. 1865*

Book mark:

*ilines*



J | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson (1<sup>st</sup>)  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance  
lost & destroyed 43 lbs  
Returned to Co. from  
Portugalia Feb. 18/65 confined  
for mutiny 6 months  
per sentence of G. C. M.

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson* (11<sup>th</sup>)  
*Pr*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*  
*43021*

Book mark: *...*

(358)

*Mines*  
Copyist.

*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Pr John Johnson 1st*  
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 43<sup>c</sup>*

Book mark:

(858)

*Johnson*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*affirmed*

Copyist.

*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Key West Fla*, *Jan 5*, 186 *6*.  
Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186 *6*.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:  
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$ *1* *30* *100*; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* *00* *100*  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100  
Remarks: *Provide from enlistment*

Book mark: *3143.2<sup>d</sup> and Appl. 11/47.*

(361)

*affirmant*  
Copyist.

619  
Johnson, John, (3)  
Co. I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533477	26
2	5547202	27
3	5547305	28
4	5547403	29
5	5547501	30
6	5547597	31
7	5547691	32
8	5547781	33
9	5547871	34
10	5547960	35
11	5548046	36
12	5548133	37
13	5548224	38
14	5548317	39
15	5548407	40
16	5548496	41
17	9060364	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



And  
S 2493402 And W.D.  
S, 2495546 " "  
S. 2627524 Pomil

R. M. Doyle  
Ch.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson (3)*

....., Co. *A*....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Easton, Md*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 21, 1863*

Where *Washington 7 Dist.*

By whom *Capt W.C. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. \$3000*

*paid for arrest as*

*Deserted. Mustered*

*Oct 21, 1863 Arlington*

*Va, Capt. Smith's Co.*

*action. Lt. Myers,*

*Fla., Feb 24 1865.*

*W.B. Ragan*

*J. 1 2* U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
*Reg't*, Co *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va. Nov 11*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 21*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 186 *3*.

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted. Deserter.*

*Arrested as such.*

*Muster to date Oct 24/63*

Book mark:

*H. E. Shuster*  
Copyright.



J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson 3rd  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter  
Stoppage of Thirty Dollars

Book mark:

(358)

F. J. C. X  
Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson (3rd)*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 for arrest*  
*as a deserter.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Forsyth*

Copyist.

*1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*from former 3rd*  
*Co.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Forsett*  
Copyist.



*J.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson (3<sup>rd</sup>)*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 - for*  
*arrest as deserter. Balance due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Forrest*  
Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson \$  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$30 for  
arrest as deserter. Balance  
due -

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson 3rd*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30. for*  
*arrest as deserter. Bal-*  
*ance due.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson 3rd*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson* 3rd.  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter.*  
*stop \$30-*

Book mark:

(558)

*R. E. Wilson*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson 3d*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson* (3<sup>d</sup>)  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson (3<sup>d</sup>)*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson (3<sup>d</sup>)*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) *Wines*  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson (3)*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *W. J. Johnson* Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pvt. John Johnson 3<sup>d</sup>*  
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

*upman*

Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

*John Jensen* 3<sup>d</sup>  
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West Fla*, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *30 70* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Book mark:

(361)

*efferson*

Copyist.



*Johnston John 3rd*  
Co. *I*, 2 Reg't *USC Inf*

1. **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joe Johnson 3<sup>d</sup> Pol  
Co. I. 2<sup>nd</sup> US CV  
Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerton

August 25<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John Johnson 2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. F,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. Col. Troops.

Record of character & whether

tried - 711 Roll from Organization to Oct 31 1864

reports him Present for duty. (with remark) "Arrested as a deserter. Stoppage of Thirty Dollars"

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.  
J. H. Hudson

Adjutant General's Office,

August 29<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Johnson 3<sup>rd</sup>, Co. J,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. Col. Troops.

Reg't de took up to him Drafted by Capt. H. A. Schuyler. failed to report. Arrested as a deserter & 30. paid for apprehension.

Capt. Reg't. Please furnish no record of trial.

ENf



620

*Johnson John (1)*  
Co *K*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548604	26
2	5548697	27
3	5548802	28
4	5548902	29
5	5549001	30
6	5549090	31
7	5549187	32
8	5549278	33
9	5549372	34
10	5549459	35
11	5549548	36
12	5549643	37
13	5549737	38
14	5549828	39
15	5549918	40
16	5550007	41
17	9060473	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓  
72687 AG off

S. 775170 P.O. off.

8-965207-P.O. m m

S1074645-P.O. m. m

S1094563 P.O. m m

S1573117 P.O. off

R. V. Bayles  
E.

11

*J 1 2* **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Johnson*  
*Col*, *2* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Charles Co, Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 24*, 186

Where *Washington & Sub. Dist*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Henry Douglas Jr*  
*Battle natural size*  
*Mustered in by Capt*  
*Krebs Sept 24, 1863*

*W. H. Ragan*  
(3836) *Copyist.*



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Henry  
Douglas.

Book mark:

(856) Goodman's  
Copyist.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Johnson, 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858) *Goodman*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson, 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Ph*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Goodman,*

Copyist.



*Je* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson,*

*Pvt* Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st* *Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Goodman,*  
Copyist.

*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Johnson,*  
*Pvt.* Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mich<sup>l</sup> Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Goodman.*  
Copyist,

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slip for one wagon  
one horse driver*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reuter*  
Copyist.



2

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*

*Sub*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* 100 for *balance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *None due \$2.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reed*

Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43<sup>100</sup> for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New Butler \$4.00

Book mark:

(358)

Rector

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*

*But*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>43</sup>100 for *Verdun*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wm Butler \$14.00*

Book mark:

(858)

*Rector*

Copyist.



*g* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Roussell*  
Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
*Port*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Roundman*  
(858) Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson*

*Out*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J Walker*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.



*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla.*, *Jan. 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$*5* *67*; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$*100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark: *V. 171 P. 162. 73*

(361)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*Johnson John 1st*  
*, Co. I, 2 Reg't USC Inf*

**1 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Jno Johnson 1<sup>st</sup> Pot  
Co. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Geo  
Ellsworth



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr Ellertson*

August 20<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

*John Johnson*

1<sup>st</sup>

Co.

"I"

2<sup>nd</sup>

Reg't

U. S. C.

Group

Record of Trial

Sentenced to 6 months confinement at hard labor - M. Kelle from Aug 31. 64 to Dec 31. 64. Present for duty. M. B. Jan 1. 65 to Feb 1. 65

*WJG*

Respectfully,

*W. A. Woodward*

In

*J. Halson*

Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

August 28<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

*John Johnson*

Co.

"I"

2<sup>nd</sup>

Reg't

U. S. C.

Group

G. O. No. 13. Order Dir. of Key West & Tortugas. dated Aug '64 reports John Johnson, Co. "I", 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. Group as follows:  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup> "Violation of the 9<sup>th</sup> Article of War."  
Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> "Being present at a meeting and not using his utmost endeavor to suppress the same." Charge 3<sup>rd</sup> "Disobedience of Orders."  
Finding 1<sup>st</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Charges not Guilty. Finding of 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge "Guilty."  
Sentence: To six months confinement at such place as the proper authority may direct. Approved: W. Jefferson Fla. Designated as the place of confinement.

*WJG*

621  
*Johnson, John* (2)  
Co *K*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Pirate Recruit*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>5533477</del>	26	
2	5548606	27	
3	5548698	28	
4	5548756	29	
5	5548857	30	
6	5548947	31	
7	5549042	32	
8	5549134	33	
9	5549230	34	
10	5549318	35	
11	5549407	36	
12	5549497	37	
13	5549592	38	
14	5549684	39	
15	5549776	40	
16	5549867	41	
17	5549956	42	
18	9060474	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*above card withdrawn and filed with John  
Johnson Co. 8.*  
Book Mark:

See also



6730007 0000  
S-775-170 P.O. 1/10  
S-963-207- P.O. mmm  
S-1074645- P.O. mmm  
S-1094563 P.O. mmm

Re Bayler  
6  
C.



J 1 2 U.S.C.T.  
John Johnson  
Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 6 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Mustunland Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1863

Where Washington 105th Dist

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Pro-  
moted to Corporal  
Dec. 13 1863. To  
Sgt. June 29 1864.  
In battle killed  
Briggs. Mustered  
in by Capt. Sims  
Oct 7, 1863.

W. F. Ragan  
(3889) Commist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted, Accepted,  
Accepted as a drummer.

Book mark:

(356)

Goodman

Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson, 2<sup>nd</sup>,  
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Failed to Report Stoppage*

Book mark:

(858)

*Goodman*  
Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.  
John Johnson,  
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Goodman,  
Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson  
Corpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>24</sup> Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman  
(358) Copyist.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson,*  
*Sgt.* Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Goodman,*  
Copyist.



2 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson  
1 Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recler  
(358) Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due Salary 3.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reuter*  
Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Serjt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due title \$4.00

Book mark:

(358)

Rector

Copyist



2

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
*100*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: *Blue Duster \$4.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reuter*  
Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson  
1st Sergt. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rounlan  
(358) Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist.



*f*

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*

*1st Sglt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson*  
*1st* *Sergt.* Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*Rounlana*  
Copyist.

*J.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
*Sgt.* Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.



*J.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
*1st*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Wacker*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson*  
*1 Sgt, Co K., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *57* <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>88</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined as private*  
*App Corp. Dec. 13. 63.*  
*1 Sargt June 29, 64.*

Book mark: *751-1881*

(361)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.

*Johnson John*  
Co. *K*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion <i>1</i> .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



John Johnson / Sgt  
Co "K" 2<sup>nd</sup> USCT

Enrollment Branch

Adjutant General's Office,

Enrollment Branch

Sept. 13, 1878

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

2 Reg't

John Johnson, Co. A

He was drafted from 10th Inf. Ariz.  
N. August 5, 1863, "Accepted." Arrived Oct. 21, 63  
in A. C. "B." and assigned.

Reply: Morris.

622  
Johnson, John H.  
Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542392	26
2	5542494	27
3	5542595	28
4	5542696	29
5	5542794	30
6	5542897	31
7	5542996	32
8	5543096	33
9	5543192	34
10	5543288	35
11	5543381	36
12	5543473	37
12	5543564	38
14	5543655	39
15	5543746	40
16	5543837	41
17	9059990	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



\$1562358 P.O. aff

\$11567296 P.O. aff

\$1695963 P.O. aff

\$1955261 P.O. m m

Rev Bayles  
Eh.

J 1 2 U.S.C.T.  
John H. Johnson,  
Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Wdk*

Eyes; *Wdk* hair *Wdk*

Where born *Ann Grindel Co Md.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9 1863.*

Where *Baltimore.*

By whom *Calvin Kinsay*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.  
Sept. 9th 1863. Free on  
or before April 19. 1861.  
mustered into service  
at Baltimore Md Sept.  
9th 1863. By Cal. Kinsay.*

*Cassaway*  
(338g) Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*John H. Johnson*  
*Sgt*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington D.C. Nov 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: *This muster to date*  
*from Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*B. F. Evans*

(356c)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Johnson.*

*Sergeant*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*  
(358c) Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John N. Johnson*

*Supt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. F. Evans*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J. H. Johnson* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John H. Johnson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*  
Copyist.

(358c)



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Johnson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. F. Evans*

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H Johnson  
Serjt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Shaughan  
Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Shanghan*  
Copyist.



*J* | *2* | U.S.C.T.  
*John W. Johnson*  
*Sgt.*, Co *D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Eng*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept* *10* *Oct* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Free*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

(358c)

*Fairwell*  
*Camp*

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H Johnson*  
*Serjt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19"/1861*

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Shanghan*  
Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson  
Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Sept 29/63  
difference in pay between Private  
& Sergt up to Feb 29/64 still due  
Free on or before Apr 18/64  
but paid only as free private up  
to Feb 29/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. J. M. J.

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Johnson*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Appointed Sgt Sept 9/63*  
*Difference in pay between private and Sgt*  
*to Feb 29/64 still due Free on or before*  
*April 29/64. Paid only as free*  
*private*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Johnson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Jessmings* Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson  
Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c) Johnson

Copyist.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358e)

Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Comer

(358e)

Copyist.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Johnson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla. Jan 5*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21*<sup>*14*</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup>.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*  
*Sept 9 1863. Free*  
*on or before April 19 1865*

Book mark: *5123, C.M.G. May 3/66*



623 John W. Johnson  
Johnson, John W. (2)

Co. 2, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 0 3 3 3 7 2	26
2	0 5 4 7 1 1 6	27
3	0 5 4 7 2 0 1	28
4	0 5 4 7 3 0 1	29
5	0 5 4 7 4 0 1	30
6	0 5 4 7 4 9 4	31
7	0 5 4 7 5 9 5	32
8	0 5 4 7 6 8 9	33
9	0 5 4 7 7 7 9	34
10	0 5 4 7 8 6 9	35
11	0 5 4 7 9 5 8	36
12	0 3 4 8 0 4 5	37
13	0 5 4 8 1 3 2	38
14	0 5 4 8 2 2 3	39
15	0 5 4 8 3 1 6	40
16	0 5 4 8 4 0 6	41
17	0 5 4 8 4 9 5	42
18	9 0 6 0 3 6 6	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2627524 0000

Re rpayle  
E.H.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John H. Johnson*  
....., Co. *A*....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *black*  
Eyes *Brown* hair *black*  
Where born *Funkstown, Md.*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 10, 1863*  
Where *Balt.*  
By whom *Col. Birney* ; term ..... y'rs.  
Remarks: *Mustered Oct 10, 1863*  
*Arlington Va, Capt*  
*Kubel. In action Ph*  
*Myers, Fla, Feb 20,*  
*1865, In skirmish Ph*  
*Mead, Fla, May 16,*  
*1864 In skirmish near*  
*Cusk, Fla, May 15,*  
*1864.*

*W. J. Rogers*



*J. 2* **U.S.C.T.**  
*John W. Johnson*  
*Pr. Col.*, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va. Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. E. Shaw*  
(337) Copyright.

*J. I.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Johnson (2d)*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va.*, *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356) *Fennell*  
Copyist.



*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Johnson 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one wife lost.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*(Forsett)*

Copyist.

*1* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John W. Johnson 2nd*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. J. G. G. G.*  
(358) *G. J. G. G. G.* Copyist.

*J.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson (2<sup>nd</sup>)*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop 2 me*

Book mark:

(358)

*Fonett*  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson* 2d.  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*J. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson as*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *41*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilcox*  
(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson ad.  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19, 1864.

Book mark

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.



*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson* *28.*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19, 1864.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson (2<sup>d</sup>)*  
*Prst*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*  
*lost & destroyed 20 ds*

Book mark: *APR 1868*

(858)

*Wines*  
Copyist.



J | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson (2<sup>d</sup>)  
Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance  
lost & destroyed 20 lbs

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson (2d)*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*  
*20 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*S* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Pr* *John Johnson* *2*  
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 2 Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 20*

Book mark:

(558)

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pl* *John Johnson* *2<sup>d</sup>*  
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov<sup>r</sup> Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Uppman*

Copyist.

*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Priv*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *24 28* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*  
*Free out or before April 19*  
*1861*

Book mark: *3292 2<sup>d</sup> and Oct 25/67*

(361)

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

624  
Johnson John M.  
Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540737	26	
2	5540827	27	
3	5540937	28	
4	5541035	29	
5	5541137	30	
6	5541228	31	
7	5541329	32	
8	5541431	33	
9	5541531	34	
10	5541632	35	
11	5541730	36	
12	5541833	37	
13	5541933	38	
14	5542033	39	
15	5542127	40	
16	5542220	41	
17	5542314	42	
18	9059867	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



075-2291 Draft  
A. 2191595 PONTM  
RTP. 699666

Rev Bayles  
&  
Fr.

J 2 U.S.C.T.  
John M. Johnson  
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 6' feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Prince Wm, Va,*

Occupation *Labourer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>*

Where *1st Sub. Dist.*

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted man ac-*  
*cepted. In action at*  
*Lampa, Fla May 6, 64,*  
*In action at Station Four*  
*Fla. July 6, 64 & Feb 13, 63,*  
*On Scout to Apalachicola, Fla,*  
*July 15, 64, Otter Creek,*  
*July 29, 64, Suwannee River*  
*Fla. Aug. 15, 64 In action*  
*Towers*

*Callesway*

MAY. 11

9059867

\*1891\*

at Natural Bridge, Fla.  
March 6, 68. Free  
on or before April  
19, 1861.



7

2

U.S.C.T.

*John M. Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: drafted in an  
accepted

Book mark:

*Larimer*

(856)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Larimer*

Copyist.

*J*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Johnson*

*Private*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3210504*

*Laumer*

(858)

Copyright.



2

**U.S.C.T.**

*Post*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: -----

Book mark : .....

(858)

**Copyst.**

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sanimer*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Master*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Johnson*  
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage by G. E.*  
*one Haversack.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John M. Johnson  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C.

& G. equipage \$ 49.

Due U. S. Ordnance \$ 2.08

Book mark:

(858)

Feaster  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7. Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*ordnance & 3.12. camp*  
*& Garrison Equipage 41C.*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*Fraster*



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*John M. Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord-*  
*nance 120; Camp & Gar-*  
*rison Equipage \$1.53.*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Feaster*

Copyist.

*J.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John M. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19-61.*

*As appears on Roll*

Book mark:

*Perry*

J 2 U.S.C.T.  
John M. Johnson  
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perry  
Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

John M. Johnson  
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance 208

Book mark: 24123

Perry

(858)

Copied.

*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*ordnance 208*

Book mark:

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
John M. Johnson  
Priv. Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ordinance 20<sup>c</sup>*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. A. Tyler*

Copist.



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*John M. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. A. Taylor*

Copyright.

I | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*John M. Johnson*  
Priv't, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West Fla., Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *16<sup>13</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for C. & G. E.*

*63 P. Private from enlistment.*

Book mark: *362, 1878*

*W. A. T. S. T.*

(361)

Copyist.

625

Johnson Joseph

Co *B*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535598	26	
2	5535700	27	
3	5535799	28	
4	5535899	29	
5	5536001	30	
6	5536101	31	
7	5536201	32	
8	5536301	33	
9	5536400	34	
10	5536496	35	
11	5536591	36	
12	5536680	37	
12	5536775	38	
14	5536869	39	
15	5536958	40	
16	5537049	41	
17	5537139	42	
18	9059317	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S- 2126788 Rome.

R. V. Bayles  
Er.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
....., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Suffolk, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6, '63.*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In action at Tampa  
Fla. May 6/64 and Nat-  
ural Bridge, Fla. Mar.  
6/65. Free on or before  
April 19, 1861. Mustered  
at Arlington, Va. July  
12/63 by Capt. Krebs.*

*Spanner*

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pot*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va*, Nov *11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(366c)

*also*

Copyist.



2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Also*  
Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*Knapsack \$2.14. for*  
*Sh. Coat straps 14 c.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Also*

Copyist.



7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M. & for  
Snapeack 2.14. for  
Gk coat straps 14 c.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

also

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c)

*Wm. D. ...*

Copyist.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Sumter*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Porter*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before 19/64*  
*19/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. S. T. S. C. T.*  
Copyright.

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Johnson*  
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth, Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 17/61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Tan Dora*

(358c)

Copyset.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*present*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or Before*  
*Apr 19/61-*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Vand*



0 | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
Joseph Johnson  
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y and Feby, 1863.\*  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson.*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*No Ke*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*White*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *60* for *for camp*

Remarks: *and Garrison Equipage.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Coke*

(458c)

Copyist.



9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 60 for Camp and Garrison Equipage

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863\*

Where Portsmouth Va\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 60 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358e)

Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 22, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.\*

Where Portsmouth Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S.W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 19 3/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 2/100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment  
Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

626

*Johnson Joseph*  
Co *D*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539142	26
2	5539068	27
3	5539202	28
4	5539320	29
5	5539424	30
6	5539525	31
7	5539628	32
8	5539729	33
9	5539829	34
10	5539929	35
11	5540029	36
12	5540127	37
13	5540223	38
14	5540321	39
15	5540417	40
16	5540512	41
17	5540607	42
18	9059743	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2740205 P.O. Rtd

R. R. Bayler  
Es.



*J. I.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson,*  
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Fredricks Va.*

Occupation *Teamster.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 13, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

*Caceaway*

Copyright.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 13, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. This  
muster is to date from  
Aug 13, 63

Book mark:

Samuelly

(856)

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Schnelly*  
(358) *Schnelly* Copyist.



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept Oct*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Samuelly*  
(358) *Samuelly* Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pi*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stopages let Rnap-*  
*per, Haversack, Canteen*  
*\$ 3.06*

Book mark : .....

*Donnelly*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Bowman*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Bowman*

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Staple lost - 1 Bayonet & 1*  
*Bayonet Scabbard \$2.21*

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(858)

Copyist.

J 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage lost 1 Bayonet  
& Scabbard \$2.21

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stoppage lost - 1 Screw driver*  
*1 Ripper*

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(858)

Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Johnson,*  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark *5000*

(858)

*M. Greener*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson,*  
*Spr.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. B. Gannett*

Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson,  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March<sup>24</sup> April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. A. Grauner  
Copyist.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>th</sup> June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*McGraw-Hill*  
Copyright.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *4* *August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. B. Sprague*  
Copyright.



9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*C. F. Hampton*  
Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without  
leave.

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyright.

7 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *13* <sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

Book mark: *Reg. 2254 Apr. 2/66*

(361) *C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.



627  
Johnson, Joseph  
Co. F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542440	26	
2	5542541	27	
3	5542641	28	
4	5542739	29	
5	5542841	30	
6	5542942	31	
7	5543040	32	
8	5543139	33	
9	5543232	34	
10	5543330	35	
11	5543466	36	
12	5543927	37	
13	9059988	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. V. 12. P. 101.

See also

S1218934 P.O. m.m.  
S-1955916 - P.O. m.m.

Rev Bayler  
Ep.

*J* 1 2 U.S.C.T.  
*Joseph Johnson*  
Co. *2*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.  
Age *26* years height *5'* feet *5 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Wk*  
Eyes; *Wk* hair *Wk*  
Where born *Bayside Md.*  
Occupation *Labour.*

ENLISTMENT.  
When *Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.*  
Where *Baltimore.*  
By whom *Cal. Winney*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Disch'd Apl 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*  
*mustered into service at*  
*Baltimore Md. Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*  
*63 by Cal. Winney*

*Carraway.*  
(3389) *Carrist.*



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Johnson*

*Park*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Spring term S. G. Nov 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: *This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.*

\*22-Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans.*

(356c)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Johnson*

*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*2*\*

Where *Baltimore Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. J. Eames*

(358c)

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Privt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Howard Deane*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. F. Evans*  
(358e) *Copyist.*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson.*  
*Privt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*R. J. Evans*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar and April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. F. Evans*  
(358e) Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Shayhan*  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Stranghan*  
Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Spanghan

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Straghan*  
(358c) Copyist.



*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*But*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jennings*  
Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Discharged at Key West  
Fla April 20" 1865. Discharge  
and final statements given

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
EX 12 P 101

(358e) Joseph Johnson Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged April*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1865. at Key West Fla.*  
*for disability by order*  
*of Brig Genl John Newton*  
*Final statements given*  
*April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Cameron*  
Copyist.



Johnson, Joseph  
P. Co. *A* 2 U.S.C. Inf.  
Regt.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. W. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 14<sup>th</sup>, 1876

The discharge of Joseph Johnson  
Private, Co. "B", 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,  
For Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Company Muster-out Roll,  
April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865

Company Descriptive Book, 186

Company Morning Reports, 186

Soldier's Final Statement, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,  
April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186

Regimental Return,  
For Apr 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865, Apr 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book, 186

By Surgeon General, 186

(April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865) is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas A. Spencer,  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
H.M. July 25, 1876.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Johnson  
a Private Co. "B"  
Second Regt of U.S.C. Inf.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Entered on C.R. of Cas.

approved

Reuf. R. Townsend  
Col 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C. Inf.  
Comdg Regt

Offic. Chief Surgeon  
District Hy. West & Portugal  
March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved  
Wm. C. Cornick  
Asst Surg. W. Army  
Chief Surgeon

Attest: Asst. Surg. West & Portugal  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To be discharged.

John A. Austin  
Brigadier General  
Commanding.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Joseph Johnson of Captain Chas. Ames  
 Company, (F) of the Second Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by Co. B. Birney of  
 the Second Regiment of U.S. A. at Baltimore, Md.  
 on the Ninth day of September 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
 in Bay Lids in the State of Maryland is Single years  
 of age, five feet four inches high Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carver. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.\*

STATION: Key West Fla  
 DATE: Nov 27 1865

Chas. Ames  
 Captain  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Joseph Johnson of  
 Captain Chas. Ames Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of inguinal Hernia The sack is quite large. The disease  
 in my opinion was caused by wearing the waist belt.  
 Not a probable case for pension. He is incapacitated  
 for service in the Veteran Reserve Corps.

DISCHARGED, this first day of June 1865, at Key West, Fla.  
Dr. J. M. West Surgeon  
2d U.S. Cal. Infantry in charge  
Wm. R. Townsend  
 Colonel  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

*N. I. S. No. 20.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Alvando Bowditch*

Dollars *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To Alexander Bonilla Dr.

1864.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
November 26th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Joseph Johnson in the 2nd Regt U.S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Joseph Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 2nd Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED Nov<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864, of Capt. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Dr. Three hundred dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Alexander Bonilla  
Talbot County, Maryland



*Abel Bondle*  
*1. 1. 1869*  
No. *29*

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Alexander Bondle*

Dollars *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To Alexander Bondle Dr.

1864

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
November 26	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration		
	of the enlistment of Joseph Johnson		
	in the 2nd Regt U. S. Col'd Troops	300	00
Total \$		300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Joseph Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 2nd Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED November 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864, of Capt. A. P. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol.,  
Three hundred dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Alexander Bondle  
Talbot County, Maryland



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md

November 26th 1864

No 360  
\$300—  
We hereby certify, that Alexander Bondle, of  
Talbot county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of Joseph Johnson, a slave enlisted  
at Baltimore Md, on the 9th day of September,  
1863, by Col Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 2nd Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. F, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Timmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Staugh, Member of the Board.

Wm. J. Jones, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



Alexander Bowdler

to

Jac Johnson

Copy Manuscript

136

Co 71

Sept 9

E.  
DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS, my slave *Joseph Johnson* has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, *Alexander Bowdle*  
of Talbot county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manu-  
mit, set free, and release the above-named *Joseph Johnson* from all service  
due me; his freedom to commence from the *9th September 1863* the date  
of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *2nd* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service  
of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *24th* day of *May* 186*4*.  
*Alexander Bowdle* {SEAL}

WITNESS:

*Isaac Higgins*

*L. H. Delaney*

*Sepe Mullikin*

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND, *May 24* 186*4*.

Before me appeared this day *Alexander Bowdle* and acknowledg-  
ed the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

*Isaac Higgins*

STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, SCT:

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumis-  
sion this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this

*24th* day of *May* A. D. 186*4*.

*Samuel T. Hopkins* Clerk  
Circuit Court for Talbot County.





Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>  
Examined & found correct  
Th. H.

No. 27 D. C. T. 1864

No. 287 No. 29

APPLICATION OF

Alexander Bowdler

Talbot County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Joseph Johnson

Enlisted in Second Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, Feb 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

Twenty six 1864.

Three hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons  
President Board Claims

Filed by C. R. Mulliken

Rec'd. A. G. C. November 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Alexander Bowdle, of Talbot  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Joseph Johnson  
who has been enlisted in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. H; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the day of 186;) and that  
I became possessed of him by Purchase, in the month  
of January, eighteen hundred and Forty Seven. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Alexander Bowdle  
Feb'y 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Talbot*

County, to wit:

On this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Alexander Bowdler* and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Isaac W. Lump* and *Esse Mullikin*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Tappa District*, well acquainted with the said *Alexander Bowdler*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Alexander Bowdler* is the owner of the slave *Joseph Johnson*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



*Isaac W. Lump*  
*Esse Mullikin*  
*Joseph H. Higgins* Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,



*Talbot*

County, to wit:

I, *Samuel T. Hopkins*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Talbot* County, do hereby certify that *Josiah Higgins Esq*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *19th* day of

*February*, A. D. 1864.

*Samuel T. Hopkins* CLERK.



A.

No. 287

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Alexander Bowdle a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Trapp District, County of Talbot, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Joseph Johnson  
enlisted Sept 9th 1863, at Baltimore  
by Col. Wm Birney in the 2nd  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 3; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Alexander Bowdle

Feby 16 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Alexander Bowdler, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Alexander Bowdler

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Trafalgar Md.  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864 }

Josiah Higgins

a Justice of the Peace

State of Maryland,

TALBOT COUNTY, Set.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that Josiah Higgins Esq., before whom the annexed affidavit was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Talbot County, duly commissioned and sworn.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Talbot county, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February A. D. 1864

Saml. D. Hopkins Clerk  
of the Circuit Court for Talbot County.





C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Joseph  
Johnson enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Joseph Johnson to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore Md.

Alexander Bowdler .

July 16 , 1864.



287. 288.

A. C. Dec. 1, 1864  
Joseph Johnson Co. 4<sup>th</sup> 24. U. S. Col. Troops  
George Alexander Byrnes " " " "  
I certify that the above names are  
borne on the Muster in Rolls of the Companies  
Let opposite their respective names—on file  
in this office. It is stated on said rolls  
that they were enrolled at Baltimore Md.  
W. A.

Geo. Figgard  
S. A. C.

Hd. Qrs. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
Baltimore Md Sept 10. 1863.

This is to Certify that Joseph Johnson (Colored)  
26 years of age, and George Alexander Payne  
(Colored), 20 years of age, are both privates  
in the Second Regt. U.S. Colored Troops —

William Birney,  
Colonel 2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.  
and Mustering Officer of  
U.S. - Colored Troops.

638  
Johnson, Joseph  
Co. H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	5545638	26
2	5545801	27
3	5545904	28
4	5545996	29
5	5546085	30
6	5546183	31
7	5546284	32
8	5546383	33
9	5546481	34
10	5546590	35
11	5546688	36
12	5546780	37
13	5546882	38
14	5546962	39
15	9060232	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S 1060829 P. R. R. R.  
S 1076522 P. O. R. R.  
S. 1160441 P. O. R. R.

R. R. R. R.  
G.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
Co. *2nd*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Louden Co., Va.*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 6"*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Arris-  
ted as a Deserter  
on scout to Africa-  
luchaeola, June 29,  
1864. Up St Andrews  
Bay July 21, 1864.  
To Otter Creek Station  
July 26, 1864. En-  
gagement at Station no 4,  
Hay R.R. Feb 13, 1865.*

*W. H. Pagan*

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
Priv. Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Dist. Columbia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted- Accepted-  
Arrested as a deserter.

Book mark:

R. E. Sullivan



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted. failed to re-  
port. Arrested as deserter.  
Stoppage \$30.00. Joined Nov. 6, '63.

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted - failed to re-  
port - Arrested as a de-  
serter - Stoppage \$30-*

Book mark: *100*

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copied

*J* **2 U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted arrested*  
*as deserter Stop \$30.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. Miller*

Copyist.



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. C. Miller*  
Copyist.

*J* **2 U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted man arrested  
as deserter \$30 paid*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. Miller*

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted arrested as  
a deserter \$30 paid Due  
U.S. for C.G.E. one canteen*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Miller*

(858)

Copyist.



J 2 U.S.C.T.  
Joseph Johnson  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.  
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
at Cedar Keys Fla.  
due U. S. for b'd Equip 129

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins  
Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2d Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & G. O.*  
*\$1.79.*

Book mark:

(858)

*A. J. Robbins*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C & G. E. \$1.79*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*A. J. Robbins*  
Copyist.



*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C.P.C. \$1.29*

Book mark:.....

*A. J. Robbins*  
(358)      Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

P Joseph Johnson

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2. 64 100 for C. & E.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(858)

Copyright

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

P Joseph Johnson  
Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov, Dec. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ .100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Hibbard Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*P*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla.* *Jan. 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *24. 62*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*. 100

Remarks *Due U.S. for C.R.C., \$1. 60*

*Enrolled as a Private.*

*Drafted*

Book mark: *1048-1880.*

(361)

*Hittard*

Copyist.

Johnson Joseph  
Regt. Co. H., 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

8

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Private* Company *'H'*

*2<sup>d</sup> B. 2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *W. S. C. Is*

Volunteers at the battle of *Station Pass*

*Florida R. R.*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Johnson  
Rank, Pat, Company H, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
Arm, No. S. C. Troops, State, T  
Place of casualty, Station Fann Fla R. R.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded slightly hip  
Date of casualty, Feb'y 13<sup>d</sup> 1865.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the No. S. Forces Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated  
after the action at Station Fann Florida R. R.  
on the morning of the 13<sup>d</sup> Feb'y /65.  
(Sg't) Edmund L. Weeks  
Maj 2<sup>d</sup> Fla, Cav. Comdg.  
(Ind 55 no 128)

Wm B. Broderick

Clerk.

Joseph Johnson Pot  
Les H. 2<sup>nd</sup> W.C. 7

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr Ellertson*

August 10<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Joseph Johnson* *Det., Co. A,*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops.* *Record of desertion & trial.*  
*On M.R. Novillec 1863 he is reported - Present for duty -*  
*(with remark) "Drafted - failed to report - arrested as a*  
*deserter. Stoppage Co - joined Nov. 6 "1863"*

*A. J. L.*

Respectfully,

*L. A. Woodward*

*In J. H. Barton*  
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Joseph Johnson*, Co. *H,*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops.*  
*A. B. K. of Reg't no information. Con. mor*  
*reports no in fact, Mor reports Co. Oct. Nov.*  
*Dec. 63. no evidence of desertion or return.*  
*A. B. K. Co. Drafted arrested as a deserter.*  
*Record of Reg't & U. S. Defences New Orleans*  
*no evidence of trial.*  
*G. O. Dept. brief with Mr Thian.*

Aug, 12<sup>th</sup> 76. P. B.



629  
Johnson, Joseph A.  
Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533607	26	
2	5536866	27	
3	5536956	28	
4	5537047	29	
5	5537137	30	
6	90595-19	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0743749/2 and

R. M. Bayles  
Co.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph H. Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Oldham, Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *April 30/65*

Where *Key West, Fla.*

By whom *St. Plutter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered at*  
*Key West, Fla. April*  
*30/65 by Capt. Robinson.*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Key West Fla* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*No 100*

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H. Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Key West, Fla. Sept 27 1865*

Where born *Oldham Ky.*  
Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*  
When enlisted *April 30*, 1865.  
Where enlisted *Key West, Fla.*  
For what period enlisted *3* years.  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.  
When mustered in *April 30*, 1865.  
Where mustered in *Key West, Fla.*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*  
Where credited *Key West Monroe Co., Monroe Dist. Fla.*  
Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. Fletcher*  
(339) Copyright.

2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson  
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :  
When April 30 1862.\*  
Where Key West Fla \*  
Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Williams  
(458c) Copyist.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. Johnson*

*Out*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7th*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 30*, 1865.\*

Where *Key West Fla.*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Williams*

(358c)

Copyright.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Pay due from Enroll ment*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *18 12* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 2 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Private from Enroll ment*

Book mark: *7124 P. 237. 71*

*J. W. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

<i>Johnson Jas. H.</i> , Co. <i>2</i> , Reg't <i>U.S.C. 1</i>	
<i>1</i> <b>Enclosures.</b>	
Bed Cards ..... Burial Records ..... Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... C. M. Charges ..... Descriptive Lists ..... Discharge Certificates ..... Enlistment Papers .....	Final Statements ..... Furloughs or L. of A. .... Med. Certificates ..... Med. Des. Lists ..... Orders ..... Pris. of War Record ..... Resignations .....
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l ..... Casualty Sheet ..... Confinement ..... Contracts ..... Death or Effects ..... Desertion ..... Discharge from Hosp'l ..... Discharge from Service ..... Duty .....	Furlough or L. of A. .... Med. Examination ..... Misc. Information ..... Pay or Clothing ..... Personal Reports ..... Rank ..... Transfer to Hosp'l ..... Transfer to V. R. C. .... Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Johnson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West, Florida  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865

Witness:

Charles Johnson

Joseph H. Johnson

No. ....

Joseph H. Johnson  
Volunteered at Key West Fla  
30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865,  
By J. Hutter D. Lieut  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. C.  
B. 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Joseph H. Johnson born in Oldham Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Labber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of April 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph H. Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Key West Fla.  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of April 1865. Joseph H. Johnson  
BEFORE Must. 2<sup>d</sup> April 1865

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. N. Wertz  
Asst Surg. 2<sup>d</sup> Md. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5'  
feet 10 inches high.

Joseph Blunt 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
Regiment of 24<sup>th</sup> Volunteers, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April 1865, at Key West Fla.  
unf. 31<sup>st</sup> April 1865

Capt. J. C. A. Jones  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New West Florida the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865.

Witness:

Chas. Thomas Joseph H. Johnson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph H. Johnson  
Volunteered at New West Florida  
30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865  
By J. Shatter Sergeant  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Joseph H. Johnson born in Ohio Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of April 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph H. Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Key West Fla  
this 30th day of April 1865 Joseph H. Johnson  
BEFORE Joshua Stutter & Sons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Wertz  
Asst. Surg. Gen. U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

Joshua Stutter & Sons  
2d Regiment of U.S. A. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
Regiment of U.S. A. Volunteers, on the 27th day of April, 1865, at Key West Fla

Capt. W. A. S. & H. Bond of Muster  
Regt of U.S. Army



630

*Johnson, Levi*

Co. I., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5547120	26
2	5533307	27
3	5533373	28
4	5547205	29
5	5547306	30
6	5547406	31
7	5547504	32
8	5547600	33
9	5547694	34
10	5547785	35
11	5547874	36
12	5547963	37
13	5548049	38
14	5548136	39
15	5548227	40
16	5548319	41
17	5548409	42
18	5548498	43
19	7060367	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



02772936 P.O. Mail  
S. Vet. Bur. 8/4/25 SL

RE May 6  
En

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Johnson*

....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *2 1/4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Hagerstown, Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 10, 1863*

Where *Balt*

By whom *C. Briney*; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 10, 1863, Arlington, Va., Capt. Ruhl.*

*W. H. Rogers*

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Johnson*  
2d, Co. D., 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va. Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *2* years.

Remarks: *Not Mustered*

*Only correct by this  
except remarks.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(37)

*H. E. Swales*  
Copyist



*J | 2* **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Johnson*  
*Pri, Co A, 2. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D. C. Oct 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(887)

*A. E. Stroud*  
Copyright.

*2* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Johnson*  
*Priv*....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for ..... *to Oct. 31* , 186*3*.

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :  
.....

(358) ..... *F. J. Farnett* .....  
Copyist.

*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Burlington Va.*, *Nov 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(856)

*Forsyth*

Copyist.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*G. H. Smith*  
Copyist.

*2* **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. J. Fennell*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fennell*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Duty as Teamster*  
*at Key West Fla.*

Book mark

*F. J. Farnett*  
(358) Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

*Priv*., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(858)

*Copyist.*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. E. Wilson*  
(358) *Copyist.*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One screw driver,*  
*one wiper 43 cents.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*

(858)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for clothing &*  
*Q.M. stores overdrawn*  
*or lost \$6.39 per Ordnance*  
*lost 43 cts*

Book mark:

*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*  
*lost & destroyed 43 ds*  
*for clothing overdrawn*  
*& Q.M. stores lost or des*  
*troyed 6.83*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*  
*lost & destroyed 43 ds*  
*for clothing overdrawn*  
*& A.M. stores lost & des*  
*trayed \$6.83*

Book mark:

(358)

*Mines*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Johnson*  
*Rot*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*  
*43 cts*

Book mark: *1865*

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Geni Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for entrance 43<sup>c</sup>*

Book mark:

(858)

*upfurnan*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*affirmant*

Copyist.

*2* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lui Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7* <sup>*70*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Book mark :.....

(361)

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

631

*Johnson, Michall*  
Co *E*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544006	26	
2	5544160	27	
3	5544257	28	
4	5544358	29	
5	5544454	30	
6	5544544	31	
7	5544635	32	
8	5544723	33	
9	5544813	34	
10	5544902	35	
11	5544988	36	
12	5545094	37	
13	5545196	38	
14	5545290	39	
15	5545385	40	
16	5545477	41	
17	9060100	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S 1140 432-PA (para)

R. M. Bayler  
E.

*2* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Michael H. Johnson*  
Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 18, 1863*

Where *Oswego, N.Y. 22 D. N.Y.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

*Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1864.*

*W. H. Pagan*  
Carpenter

*I* | *2* | U.S.C.T.

*Michael James*<sup>x</sup>

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va*, *Nov-11*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 18*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 .

Where *Asheboro N.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*Mustered date from*  
*August 18*

*Letter H in red ink after the Michael*  
*Company.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Harper*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Michael Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyright.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Michael Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 1863*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. J. Harper*

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Michael Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 1st*, 186 *4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*R. A. May*

Copyright.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Michael Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Undetached service*  
*as Cook for Officers Mess*  
*at Fort Taylor Key West*  
*Fla. since Apl. 17/64*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Lerrin*  
Copyright.

*J*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Michael Johnson*

*Priv*

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Loring*

Copyist.

*d* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Michael Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty due from*  
*original Muster Roll*  
*\$75.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leaving*  
(858) *Leaving* Copy-*right*



d | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Johnson  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Hornum &  
1 crew driver  
For before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Lanning  
Capt.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Michael Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the sutler 200*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leaving*

Copyright.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Michael Johnson*

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty due from original muster roll \$75.00  
Go Guard on the Scho. Matchless  
since Feb. 3<sup>d</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(858)

Copyright.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Michael Johnson*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Comuty due from*  
*Original Muster Roll \$15.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*

(858)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Michael Johnson*

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty due from original Muster Roll \$5.00*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Michael Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*  
*19<sup>th</sup> 1861 Bounty due from*  
*orig. Muster Roll \$75.00*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyright.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Johnson  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 61, Bounty  
due from Orig.  
Muster Rolls \$75.00

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman  
Copied.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Johnson  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Johnson  
Priv, Co. 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5-3 <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Private from  
enrollment, free  
on or before April 19/61

Book mark:

(361)

Johnson

Copyist.



632

Johnson Peter

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548608	26
2	5548701	27
3	5548805	28
4	5548905	29
5	5549002	30
6	5549096	31
7	5549188	32
8	5549279	33
9	5549373	34
10	5549460	35
11	5549549	36
12	5549646	37
13	5549738	38
14	5549829	39
15	5549920	40
16	5550009	41
17	9060477	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*1 2* U.S.C.T.  
*Peter Johnson*  
*Co. H, 2* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Aug*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *black*  
Eyes *black*; hair *black*  
Where born *Rockingham, Va.*  
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 29*, 186*3*.  
Where *Washington, D.C.*  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In natural*  
*bridge Battle;*  
*wounded in left*  
*side of face and*  
*through ear. Mus-*  
*tred in by Capt*  
*Riebs, Sept 29,*  
*1863.*

*W. H. Ragan*

*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Peter Johnson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Goodman*  
Copyist.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson,  
Pvt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Arlington, D. C. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark: .....

Goodman.  
(356) Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson,  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. <sup>and</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Goodman,  
Copyist.

*J.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Peter Johnson,*  
*Ordn*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Goodman*

Copyst.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Johnson,*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb, 4<sup>th</sup> Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Goodman,*  
Copyist.

f | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson  
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for me unless  
one Span come

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Peter  
(358) Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Johnson*  
*Peter*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *32* 100 for *U. S. Ar. & N. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wm. Smith #1400*

Book mark:

(858)

*Peter*  
Copyist.



f | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson  
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 32 100 for Wardman

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One Butler \$8.00

Book mark:

(358)

Reitor  
Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Butler Johnson*

*Butler*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: *due Butler \$800*

Book mark:

*Butler*

(358)

Copyist.

1      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Johnson  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
                    **Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rounlan  
(358)      Copyist.



*f*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Jackson*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(858)

Copyist.

*f* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Johnson*

*Pol-*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ordly for la. S. for S.O. 7*

*Bat. Ad. Cos Aug 15. Stop*

*for 1 Knapsack \$3.10, 1 Haversack 95c*

*1 canteen 65c / cap. let. 03*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*72*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Co. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Peter. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Rev. Mr. Lee*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Robert*  
*camp*

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West Fla.*, Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *48* <sup>82</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>45</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stop 65 Cts. for C. & J. Equipage*

*Private since enlistment*

*Wounded in action at*

*Nat'l Bridge Fla., Mar*

*6. 65.*

Book mark:

*J Walker*

(361)

Copyist.



633

*Johnson, Richard*

Coal, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539169	26
2	5539324	27
3	5539427	28
4	5539528	29
5	5539631	30
6	5539732	31
7	5539832	32
8	5539932	33
9	5540032	34
10	5540130	35
11	5540286	36
12	5540324	37
13	5540420	38
14	5540575	39
15	5540609	40
16	90597431	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D-1274519-P.O. 7/17/71

C-1489538-P.O. - m & m

S-2122824-P.O. m & m

\$2660K3 and 1/2

SS, VA.

12-12-31,

3

R. Bayley  
Co.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Richard Johnson*  
....., Co. *1*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5'* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *New Kent Co., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 9, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Cassaway*  
(388g) *Cassaway* Copyright.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson  
Priv. D, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Nov 9, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Arrested as a  
deserter. This muster  
to date from Nov 9. 63

Book mark

Donnelly

(856)

Copyist.

*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *NW 1000*, 186 *3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Arrested as Deserter.*  
*30 Stopages. 2 G.C. Stopages*  
*14 cts*

Book mark: .....

*Normally*  
(858)      Copyist.

*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter*

*Stoppage \$ 30*

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(858)

Copyist.



J 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson  
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter  
Stoppage \$30

Book mark:

(358) Bowman Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Johnson*

*Out*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter*

*Stoff's \$20.00*

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter*  
*Stoppage \$30.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Bowman*

Copyist.



J 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter

Stoppage \$30.00

Book mark:

(858)

Bowman

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Johnson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter.*  
*Stoppage \$30.*

Book mark: *100001*

*W. Brauner*  
Copyist.

(858)

R. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Johnson*  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*R. S. Spawmer*  
Copyright.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

*Richard Johnson,*  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>rd</sup> April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *M. Trauner* Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Johnson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>th</sup> June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*R. S. Grainger*  
Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Johnson,*  
Snr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



2

# U.S.C.T.

Prof.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, §

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

(858)

C. F. Hampton.  
Copyright.

*Copyist*

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
Richard Johnson  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson,  
Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Privt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 5, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 10 57 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Private from  
subaltern.

Book mark: 6054 P.M. 4, June 19/66

(361)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.



634

Johnson, Robert

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535551	26	
2	5535652	27	
3	5535800	28	
4	5535900	29	
5	5536002	30	
6	5536102	31	
7	5536202	32	
8	5536302	33	
9	5536401	34	
10	5536497	35	
11	5536592	36	
12	5536681	37	
13	5536776	38	
14	5536870	39	
15	5536959	40	
16	5537050	41	
17	5537140	42	
18	90595-131	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Blk*

Where born *Monfolds, Va*

Occupation *Mason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6/63.*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*  
*July 12, 1863. Reduced*  
*to ranks Aug 31/63. In*  
*action at Tampa, Fla.*  
*May 6/64 and Natural*  
*Bridge, Fla. Mar. 6/65.*  
*Mustered at Arlington,*  
*Va. July 12/63 by Capt.*  
*Krebs.*

*Spencer*

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*2*\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*also*

(356c)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *To Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Also*  
Copyright.

*I* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Rob*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Sergeant since Aug*  
*31 - 1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*also*

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov - Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :  
When *July 9*, 186*3*.  
Where *Portsmouth Va* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*caution 44 c*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*also*  
(858c) *Copyist.*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*Canteen 44 c.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Also*  
(368c) *Copyd.*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(458e)

*Wm. T. Owen*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Col*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 2*

*Ward belts & plates - 2*

*Bayonets & head bands*

*& spring vice 2 Cap Boxes*

*cc*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Johnson*

Copyist.



*2* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robt Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *505* 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Wm T. ...*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5.05* for *Advance*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c)

*Handwritten*  
Copyright.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robt Johnson*  
*For*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Parsonville Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5.05* for *Arrears*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*VanDine*



0

2

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*

*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany and Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863\*

Where *Potomouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Notes*

(458c)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Notes*

(458c)

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Johnson*  
*White*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *17* for *Ordnance*.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W/ces*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Pattemouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *17* for *Ordnance*.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *17* for *Gravance*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(458c)

Copyright.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*  
*Cor*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 22nd*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

(358c)

Copyright.



*J. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Privt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *44*<sup>*37*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as private*  
*Promoted Sgt. July 12/63*  
*Reduced to ranks Aug 3/63*  
*Private Since*

Book mark:

(861)

*J. W. Williams*  
Copyist.

635

*Johnson, Robert*

Co E ; 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540682	25	
2	5540826	27	
3	5540880	28	
4	5540983	29	
5	5541085	30	
6	5541176	31	
7	5541276	32	
8	5541378	33	
9	5541479	34	
10	5541581	35	
11	5541681	36	
12	5541780	37	
13	5541883	38	
14	5541983	39	
15	5542077	40	
16	5542170	41	
17	5542264	42	
18	9059866	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1246423 Pj/mm.

Rev. B. J. G. J.  
Sp.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
Robert Johnson.  
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5' feet 6 inches.  
Complexion Blk  
Eyes; Blk hair Blk  
Where born Fairfax, Va.  
Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>  
Where 1<sup>st</sup> Sub, Dist.  
By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man  
accepted. In action at  
Tampa Fla May 6, 64.  
Appointed Sergt Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>  
1863. In action at  
Station Fair Fla. July  
6, 64. On march to Apalachicola  
Fla. July 15, 64. Otter Creek  
Fla. July 29, 64. Suwannee  
River

Calloway

MAY. 11  
9059866  
1891

*River Fla. Aug. 13. 64.*

*J*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*

*Sgt.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va*, *Nov 11*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 17*, 186 .

Where .....

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted man accep-*  
*ted*

Book mark: *127028*

*Lawmer*

(856)

Copyist.



*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Latimer*

(858)

Copyright.

*J*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sarimer*

*Copist.*

2

2

**U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson  
Serg't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

For Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858)

**Copyright.**



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Samner*  
(858) Copyist.

**U.S.C.T.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for McK. & Appl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

Easter

(858)

**Copist.**

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
Sergeant, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*  
(858) *Copyist.*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*ordnance \$43.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Serg't*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ordnance 43c.*

Book mark:

*Eraser*

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord-  
nance 43c. Camp & Ger-  
rison Equipage 47c.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty  
to Key West Fla. since  
Feb. 3<sup>d</sup> 65. Promoted  
Sergeant Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> - 63

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyright.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson  
Sergt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to  
Sergt Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 63.  
Free before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*Perry*

(858)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*  
Serg't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Promoted to  
Serg't. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863,  
due U.S. one canteen  
65¢*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Perry*

(858)

Copyright.



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*  
Sergt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st*  
*Sergt. Sept 1st/63. Due*  
*U.S. one canteen 65¢*

Book mark:

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson  
Serg't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Serg't  
Sept 1, 1863. Due U.S.  
one Centen 65<sup>c</sup>

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 11 food*  
*ordnance, 20*

Book mark:

*W A Syler*



*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Serjt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7*<sup>*76*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained* *6*<sup>*95*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Promoted Serjt*  
*Sept. 1, 1863*

Book mark: *V 182 P 9374*  
*V 217 P 22475*

*W. A. Taylor*  
(861) Copyist.

636  
*Johnson, Robert (U)*

Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545605	26
2	5533329	27
3	5545704	28
4	5545798	29
5	5545901	30
6	5545993	31
7	5547045	32
8	9060230	33
9	5546125	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson 1

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Penn.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16

Where Washington

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Richard Diggs. Died  
in Hospital Aug 1st  
May 1, 1864. Final  
Statements sent May  
20, 1864.

W. H. Ragan

(3389)

Copyright.



*J* | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Cai, Col.*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va.*, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *2* years.

Remarks: *Not Mustered*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(337)

*H. E. Munn*  
Copyright.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson 1st.  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16., 1863.

Where Dist. Columbia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute Rich-  
ard Diggs.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(856)

Copyist.

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates *Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Richard Biggs-*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(858)

Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson 1st  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

8

J.	2	U.S.C.T.
Robert Johnson 1st		
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.		
Appears on		
Company Muster Roll		
for	Jan. & Feb.	, 1864
Present or absent	present	
Stoppage, \$	100 for	
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for		
Remarks:		
Book mark:		
R. E. Wilson		
(358)	Copyist.	

*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson 1st*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*H. J. Miller*

Copyist



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Drafted. Died in*  
*Post Hosp't - Key West May*  
*1/64*

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

J

Robert Johnson

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital  
at Key West, Fla. May 1, 64  
Yellow Fever.

Drafted

Book mark: V184, P201, 74.  
2 And. 7815, Feb. 25, 68.

(361)

Hibbard

Copyright.

*Johnson, Robert*  
*P. Co. H., 3* Reg't *U.S.A.*

*5*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Mod. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> and July 6, 1874.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 16, 1874.

The death of *Pete Robert Johnson*, Co. 26<sup>th</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *July 1st Aug.*, 1864, *May 17*, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

*May 1*, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

*May 1*, 1864.

Company Morning Reports.

*May 2*, 1864.

Soldier's Final Statement.

*May 1*, 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

*May 1*, 1864.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *May 1*, 1864, 1864.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

*May 7*, 1864.

By Surgeon General.

, 186

(*May 1*, 1864) is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sargent*  
C.B. 11/106  
Noted 9/18/74  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Approved with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Final Statement  
of  
Robert Johnson 1<sup>st</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> U. S. Colored Troops

Died May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

*Robert Johnson*

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Robert Johnson* <sup>102</sup> a *private*  
of Captain *W B Hall* Company (H) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of *U S Col<sup>d</sup> Troops*  
*Volunteers*, of the State of *Delaware* born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of *Pennsylvania*, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high: *black* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation a *laborer*, having joined the company on its original organization  
at *Washington D C*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at *Washington D C* on the 16 day of *Sept*, 1863 (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in \_\_\_\_\_, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of *death*

*(Died May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 see Inventory)*

The said *Robert Johnson* <sup>102</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
*My F. Tagg* include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of *Feb*, 1864, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_  
and for other stoppages, viz:

*The soldier has had clothing* amounting to *\$49.76* \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Suttler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Key West Fla* this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*W B Hall*  
Cath Commanding Company:

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Robert Johnson
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 27 Military Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No 9.
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	2d U.S. Col. Troop. Private - Co "H"
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . .	
Cause of death . . . . .	Dysentery Acute.
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	May 1st 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General's Office

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. A. McCalley, Surgeon U. S. Army.  
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Key West Florida.  
May 1st 1864

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Robert Johnson  
Pl. H. 2 USC 5.  
May 1. 1864  
Key West Fla.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

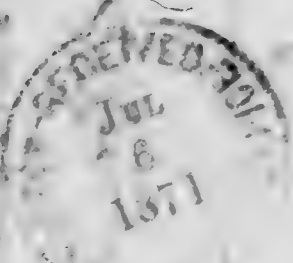
Name and number of person interred.	<i>Robert Johnson</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No. 27 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>No. 9.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>2nd Cal. Troop - Private Co. H.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Dysentery Acute.</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>May 1<sup>st</sup></i> 186 <i>4</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*Military* Cemetery.

Memoranda:



Subst. of the Special Note  
Johnston. Private of Comd.  
Co. 27 Regt. U S Infy.  
(Cold) who died at  
Fort West the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of May 1864



Inventory of the effects of Robert Johnson late  
a Private of Captain A. B. Hall's Company (H)  
of the Second Regiment of United States Colored  
Troops was enlisted by Lieut Col Yellows of the  
second Regiment of Colored Troops at Washington  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863. to serve three years  
he was born in Fredricksburg in the State of Virginia  
is 28 years of age 5 feet 6 inches high yellow complexion  
black eyes black hair and by occupation when enlisted  
a waiter he died in Key West at the Hospital on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864 by reason of yellow fever

Cocked Book Containing 7 (Seven) dollars.

I certify on honor that the above inventory compre-  
hends all the effects of Robert Johnson deceased and  
that the effects are in the hands of Capt A. B.  
Hall

A. B. Hall  
Capt Comdg the Company

Station Key West Fla  
Date May 20 1864



Robert Johnson Pvt  
Co H. 2<sup>nd</sup> WCT

Ellerbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

August 10<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

2<sup>nd</sup>

Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Robert Johnson, Pvt, Co. "A",

~~Case~~ Record of trial

On M. R. for Nov & Dec 1863 he is reported - Present - In  
confinement - awaiting trial for insubordination".

Present for duty - M. R. Jan & Feb 1864

H. J. L.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

In J. Halton

Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Robert Johnson

, Co. "B",

2<sup>nd</sup>

Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

D. B. R. of Reg't. no info - Con. Mor reports no information.

D. B. R. Co. M. evidence of trial.

Mor. reports he. Nov & Dec 63. no information  
Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 64. Put Robert Johnson 2<sup>nd</sup> Confined and charge  
referred - March 2<sup>nd</sup> 64. released by order of  
General.

Record of Reg't. no evidence of trial.

S. O. Dist. Key West & Fortugas not on file.

Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> 76. B.

637  
*Johnson, Robert (2)*

Co. *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533467  
2 5533324  
3 5545799  
4 5545902  
5 5545994  
6 5546084  
7 ~~5546120~~  
8 5546180  
9 5546281  
10 5546381  
11 5546479  
12 5546588  
13 5546686  
14 5546783  
15 5546880  
16 5546960  
17 9060231

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*\* Card withdrawn as found in possession of Johnson, Robert (Dishes it properly belongs - Jan. 17/28. C.H.W.)*

Book Mark:

See also.



A 1547448 Pom + m

R. Bayley  
E.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Johnson*  
Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Fredericksburg, Va.*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 19*

Where *Camp Casey*

By whom *Stef. Titus*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer. On*  
*scout to Apfalache*  
*Chicola June 29*  
*1864 and July 12, 1864.*  
*up St. Andrews Bay*  
*July 21, 1864. To*  
*Older Creek Station*  
*July 26, 1864. En*  
*gagement Clay Sand*  
*over*

*W. F. Ryan*

MAY. 11

9060231

1891

ing Aug 18, 1864. To  
Station No. 4, Pa.,  
R.R. Feby 13" inch  
5" at East River  
and 1 new foot. inch  
6" at Battle of  
Natural Bridge.

212 U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Corp, Co, 2. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 19, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Borne on Muster in Roll  
Co. "H" 2nd U.S.C.T.

(887) H. E. Mudd Copyist.



U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Reg't*, Co *...*, *2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington* *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to*  
*date Oct 10/63*

Book mark:

*H. E. Smith*

(337)

Copy

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson 2d.  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered before as  
Chas. Johnson.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson 28.*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. X Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*awaiting trial for in-*  
*subordination.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(858)

Copyist.



*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson 2nd*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Volunteer*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*H. S. Miller*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *volunteer*

Book mark:

(858)

*H. S. Miller*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. J. Miller*

Copyist.



*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 698*  
*one canteen*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Robert Johnson*  
*Robt.*, Co. H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance & 1*  
*Bayonet & alford, 1 Gun sling*  
*and full sett of Equipments*  
*Due U.S. for b. & G. Equip 112.*

*See on Roll*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Robtine*

Copyist.

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.  
*Robert Johnson*  
*Poh*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch. 1st Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *due U.S. for b & d G.*

*56 cts*

*due U.S. for b & d G. \$1.79.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2d June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance 21 1/2*  
*Due U. S. for C. & G. E. \$ 1.79*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*A. J. Robbins*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 3d Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*56 cts.*

*Due U.S. for C. & E. \$ 1.79*

Book mark:

(858)

*A. J. Robbins*

Copyist.

J 2 U.S.C.T.  
Robert Johnson  
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3. 39 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Chattahoochee  
Fla. since Oct. 26, 65.  
Due U. S. for  
Ordinance 56 etc.

Book mark:

(858)

Hibbard  
Copyist



*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*P* *Robert Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *60* for *C. & E.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hibbard*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(858) *Copied*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*

*P.*, Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *41.* <sup>*39*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. & E. \$1. 60*

*Enrolled as a Private. Discharge given. Not paid on this roll.*

Book mark: *V90, P165, 69.*

*2d. And. 7815, Feb. 25, 68.*

(361)

*H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

638

Johnson Robert J.

Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5545676

26

2 5545706

27

3 5545800

28

4 5545903

29

5 5545993

30

6 5546083

31

7 5546182

32

8 5546283

33

9 5546382

34

10 5546480

35

11 5546589

36

12 5546687

37

13 5546784

38

14 5546881

39

15 5546961

40

16 9060228

41

17 J-49-RCJ-1867

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: J. 49. V. 5. R65. 1867

See also



02078923 And. H. J.

R. R. Bayless  
Co.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert J. Johnson*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Balto, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 16*

Where *Washington*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute James*  
*Stearns. True before*  
*April 19, 1864. At*  
*engagement Clay Land*  
*ing Aug 18, 1864 at*  
*East River and Newport*  
*Mch 5, 1865. Mch 6.*  
*at Battle Natural*  
*Bridge.*

*W. H. Rogers*  
Copyist.

*J.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Robert J. Johnson*  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for dated *Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*James Steyer*

Book mark:.....

*R. E. Wilson*  
(358) Copyist.



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Robert J. Johnson*  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 15, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15, 1863.*

Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute James*  
*Olyers*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(856)

Copyist.

*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert J. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*

(858)

Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist



*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert J. Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FIVE AUG 1864

Book mark:

*H. Miller*  
Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert J. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(858)

*H. P. Miller*

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert J. Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(858)

*H. C. Miller*

Copyist.



*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert J. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted, Free on or*  
*before Apr 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Miller*  
(858)      Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Robert J. Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Blue U.S. for Ordnance  
Springfield S. Bore Musket  
and full set of equipments  
Blue U.S. for b. Col Equip. 67*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*A. J. Robbins*

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Robert J. Johnson*  
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C.V.E.*

*\$16.73*

*Due U.S. for C.V.E. \$1.67*

Book mark:

*A. J. Robbins*  
Copyist.

(858)



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert J. Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 3d June*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Adv U.S. for Ordnance \$16.73*  
*Adv U.S. for C. & G. E. \$1.67*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*  
Copyist.

J 2 U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Johnson  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance \$116.23

Due U.S. for C & D. E. \$ 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

J  
Robert J. Johnson  
P. Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2. 27 100 for C. & G. Co.

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
Ordnance \$16.75  
Drafted.

Book mark:

(858)

Hibbard  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert J. Johnson*  
*P*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *1.* *60* *O.H.E.*  
100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Hibbard*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert J. Johnson*  
*P*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *73.* <sup>*64*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100.* 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. & G. E. \$1.60*

*Free on or before Apr. 19, 61.*

*Drafted*

Book mark *J 49, Vol. 3, R.C.T. 1867*  
*Discharged*

(361)

*Hibbard*

Copyist.

*J. L.* *U. S. C. I.*  
*Robert J. Johnson*  
*, Co. K, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. I.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *J. 47 R. C. I. 1867.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept. 23*, 1867.

*Discharge on file.*



639  
*Johnson, Samuel*  
Co *K*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548609	26
2	5548702	27
3	5548806	28
4	5548906	29
5	5549003	30
6	5549097	31
7	5549189	32
8	5549280	33
9	5549374	34
10	5549461	35
11	5533683	36
12	5549550	37
13	5549647	38
14	5549739	39
15	5549830	40
16	5549919	41
17	5550008	42
18	9060478	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S. 2670059 Pmml  
A. 1300656  
S. 2963422 And wd

Rev Bayles  
En

*I 2* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Johnson*  
*I 2* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.  
Complexion *black*  
Eyes *black*; hair *black*  
Where born *Louisiana Co., Va.*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 21*, 186*3*.  
Where *Washington, Dist.*  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Must-  
ered in by Capt.  
Rich Sept 21,  
1863.*

*W. H. Pagan*  
(3837) *Copyist.*



*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Goodman*  
Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson,*  
Pvt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 21,* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21,* 186*3.*

Where *D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark: .....

(856)

*Goodman.*

Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Or*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Goodman*  
Copyist.



*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, Aug, Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Goodman*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4<sup>th</sup> April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Goodman*  
Copyist.

*f* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
*But*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Butler*  
(358) Copyist.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Recler*  
Copyist.

*f* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Robt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rec'd*  
(358) *Copyist.*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reuter*  
Copyist.



*8* | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan 23*, 186*4*.

Station *Key West Fla*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

*Posey*  
Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Samuel Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Left sick at Ky*  
*West Feb 23*

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum*  
(258) Copyist.



9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum  
(858) Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ .....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.



2

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Walker*

(353)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *27* <sup>*63*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Private since*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.

640  
*Johnson Silas*  
Co *D*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533251  
2 5536299  
3 5536398  
4 5536494  
5 5536589  
6 5536678  
7 5536773  
8 5536867  
9 5536957  
10 5537048  
11 5537138  
12 9059518

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S-2

AG 1272072

S. 2681670 P. 0001

S-2841785 And. W. 29

Re Bayles  
En.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Silas Johnson*  
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Thomas, Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1/64*

Where *Key West, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Lincoln*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered at*  
*Key West, Fla. July*  
*12<sup>th</sup> 64. by Capt.*  
*Bowen. In action at*  
*Natural Bridge, Fla.*  
*Mar. 6/65.*

*J* | *2 Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. ...., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Key West, Fla. Jul. 12*, 186*4*.  
Muster-in to date *Jul. 12*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Key West, Fla.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Date of this*  
*Muster, July 12, 1864.*

Book mark :

*P. Pool,*



*S.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Johnson*

*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Key West* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Johnson*

(858c)

Copyright.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lias Johnson*  
*priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Key West* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Van Horn*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Johnson*  
*3rd*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Key West* \*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



2

U.S.C.T.

*J. Silas Johnson**Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*Where *Key West* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$100.00 Bounty*  
*under Sec 2 act of Cong*  
*Approved. June 15-1864*  
*No part of which has*  
*ever been paid.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Noice*

(468c)

Copied.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Clas Johnson*  
*White*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll,**  
for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Key West Fla* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Due \$100.00 County*  
*under Sec 2<sup>d</sup> act of Cong*  
*approved June 15<sup>th</sup> 64.*  
*No part of which has*  
*ever been paid.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Notes*

*J. G.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wm. Johnson*  
*White*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Key West Fla.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *08* for *Ordnance*

Remarks: *See in 65-8 for Camp & Garrison*

*page. Smith 100.*

*County under Sec 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*act of Cong. approved June*  
*15/64. no part of which has*  
*ever been paid.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. C.*



2

U.S.C.T.

*J. J. Johnson**Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*4*.Where *Exeter West Fla*.Period *3* years.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *08* for *Ordnance*Remarks: *Due 65-2 for Camp and**Garrison Equipage.**Due 100. Bounty under**Sec 2 act of Congt. appd**June. 1864. Part of**which has ever been paid.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Notes*

(358c)

Copied.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Silas Johnson**Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*4*.\*Where *Ky West Fla* \*Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *8* 100 forDue Gov't, \$ *8* 100 for *advance*Remarks: *Due U.S. 65¢ for*  
*C. & E.**Due 100. bounty under Sec. 2*  
*Act of Congress App'd June 5/64*  
*No part of which has*  
*ever been paid*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(358c)

Copied.

2 U.S.C.T.

*Silas Robinson*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 2nd*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Key West Fla* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(368c)

Copyright.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Silas Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla*, *Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 2 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 2 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Private from Ensignment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. W. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

*Johnson, Elias*

Co. *2* Reg't *4th C.T.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination <i>/</i> .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Picus Johnson*

Enlisted at *Key West Fla*

In the *2nd U S Col'd Troop*

By

*Captain B. C. Lincoln*

*J. M. L.*

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Silas Johnson, age 17, occupation farmer  
 born in Thomas Co. Georgia, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? Have not  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? Have not.
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? Not any
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Have not
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Am not Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Have not.
7. Are you subject to the piles? Am not
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? Not any
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages Healthy

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice Healthy

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest \_\_\_\_\_

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs Healthy

Vertebral Column Healthy

Superior Extremities Free from disease

Inferior Extremities Free from disease

## REMARKS.

DATE: July 1/64

RENDEZVOUS: Key West, Florida.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

J. M. Wertz

Inspecting Surgeon.

641  
Johnson, Spencer  
Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544008	26
2	5544070	27
3	5544162	28
4	5533736	29
5	5544259	30
6	5544361	31
7	5544455	32
8	5544545	33
9	5544636	34
10	5544724	35
11	5544814	36
12	5544903	37
13	5544989	38
14	5545095	39
15	5545197	40
16	5547291	41
17	5545387	42
18	5545478	43
19	9060099	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



02511276 P.O. misc  
MS. 1170882  
P.O. misc IC 958329 11/12/10 JH

Re Bayles  
E.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Spencer Johnson*  
Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 27, 1863*

Where *Wash D.C. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. & S.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Wesley Williams. His muster roll says that he was born in Fredricksburg, Va. Enl on or before April 19, 1861. In skirmish at Olaylanding, Va., Feb'y 10, 1865. In*

*W. S. Ragan*

MAY. 11

9060099

1891

action station No.  
4, Fay, Feb. 13  
1865 in which he  
was slightly wound  
ed by shell.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Johnson*

Co. *7*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va Nov 11*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 27*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 186 .

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Wesley Williams*  
*Muster to date from*  
*August 27*

Book mark:

*W. A. Harper*

(356)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358) *Copyright.*

*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Spencer Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Ayres*

(858)

Copyright.

*J*

*2*

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Camp Casey Va. Oct. 2*, 1863.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.

Where .....

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(851)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Spencer Johnson*  
*Plur*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Wm. Glee*, 186 *3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*C. J. Harper*

Copyright.

*I* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Harper*  
(858) Copyright.

*d* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Leaving*

Copyright.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Loring*

Copied.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. / Haw. / Can.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Leaving*

Copy.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. 1 Wormer &*  
*1 screw driver*  
*For before Apl. 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Loring*

Copyist.



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Spencer Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the sutler 2.00*

Book mark:

*Leaving*  
(358) *Leaving* Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Johnson*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service at  
Cedar Keys Fla. since Feb.  
27<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

(858)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Johnson*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *358*

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358) Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Spencer Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358) Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Spencer Johnson*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
(858) Copyright.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
Spencer Johnson  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 76 100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: ..... *100*

(858)

*Johnson*  
Copied.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *2*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla. Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *96* <sup>*33*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*91*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*4*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enrollment. Free*  
*on or before April 19/61*

Book mark: *5561 Pm 9 June 7 1866*

(361)

*Colman*  
Copyist.

Johnson, Spencer

Co. *G*

*2*

Reg't

*U.S.C. Ry.*

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Spencer Johnson* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Twenty four* years ~~and~~ *months* of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*  
the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*3*

WITNESS:

*Colonel*

No. ....

*Spencer Johnson*  
Enlisted at *Washington D.C.*

As Substitute for

*Wm. H. Williams*

On the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*3*

By

*Henry A. DeLoach*

*Francis M. Blackman*

*John D. Kennedy*

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of *Columbia*

*Filed in the Enrollment Div. L. & P.O.*

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF District TOWN OF Columbia  
I, Spencer Johnson born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Scamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wesley Williams Esq., of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Wesley Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC

this 27th day of August, 1863.

BEFORE

Henry A. Scheetz  
Capt. Prov. Marshal &c

Spencer Johnson  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wesley Williams who was drafted in the 2nd Sub. Dist. Dist of Columbia Augt 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 8 1/4 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz  
Captain and Provost Marshal.

F. M. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Peasey  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Spencer Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty four years ~~and~~ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863

WITNESS:

No. 47  
Spencer Johnson  
Enlisted at Washington D.C.  
As Substitute for  
Healey Williams  
On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863  
By  
Henry A. Schuch  
Branch of Blackford  
John S. Kearney  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of California  
JAN 1866. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Spencer Johnson born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Steamer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wesley Williams Esq., of the Dist. of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty seventh day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Wesley Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty seventh day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC

this 27 day of August, 1863.

BEFORE

Henry A. Scheetz  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal DC

Spencer Johnson  
mjt

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wesley Williams who was drafted in the 2d Sub Dist. Dist. of Columbia Aug 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 8 1/4 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz  
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Wm Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

Geo. B. Musby  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

642

*Johnson Thomas*

Co *E*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540736	26	
2	5540821	27	
3	5540936	28	
4	5541034	29	
5	5541136	30	
6	5541227	31	
7	5541328	32	
8	5541430	33	
9	5541530	34	
10	5541630	35	
11	5541729	36	
12	5541832	37	
13	5541932	38	
14	5542032	39	
15	5542126	40	
16	5542219	41	
17	5542313	42	
18	R.P. 79696	43	
19	905-9864	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *R.P. 79696*

See also



ALY 214 8868

P.O. mrm. O. 1414752-6-2-14 AS.

PO aff J.O. 1414752 2/13/15 AS.

AIR 5-49303-12 1316B

R. V. Bayles  
Es.



1 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson.  
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5' feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Scataway Md.

Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17th

Where 4th Sub. West.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Wm Greenwood who was  
drafted. Inaction at  
Tampa, Fla. May 6, 64.  
Station Four Fla. Feb. 13,  
'65. On sent to Otter  
Creek Fla. July 29, 64.  
Suwanee River Fla Aug  
13, 64. Inaction at  
(over)

Scataway  
Copist.

MAY. 11

9059864

\*1891\*

*Natural Bridge Fla.  
March 6, '65.*

*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Put*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *ESU*

*Carmer*

(858)

Copyist.



*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*

(858)

Copied.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 17*, 186 .

Where .....

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *substitute for*  
*Wm Greenwood*  
*who was drafted*

Book mark: *Rd 79, 696.*

*Larimer*

(856)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Privt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sarimer*  
Copied.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Larimer*

(858)

*Copied.*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage by G.C.*  
*one bounty*

Book mark:

*Traster*

(858)

Copied.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*



21 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Co. & equipment \$41. Due U.S. ordnance \$2.75-

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyright.

2

U.S.C.T.

*J. Thomas Johnson*  
Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
ordnance &c. Comp.  
& Garrison Equipage 492*

Book mark:-----

*Feaster*

(85R)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Thomas Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord-  
nance \$2.75; Camp & Gar-  
rison Equipage \$1.12.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Capt.

2

# U.S.C.T.

J 2 U.S.C.T.  
Thomas Johnson  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for .

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858)

*Copyist.*

2

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Thomas Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865-

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*  
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Johnson  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

2

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Thomas Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*ordnance 20*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

(858)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West, Fla.*, Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *12* <sup>73</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 43* <sup>43</sup> *6* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Shipping for C & E*  
*634 Private from*  
*enlistment*

Book mark: *2199.1879.250724*

(361)

*W A Tyler*

Copyist.

J 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson  
Co. E, 2. Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 79696.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 14, 1889.

It has this day (Dec. 14, 1889,) been determined by this Department from Evidence

furnished by the Second Auditor and records on file that this man was mustered out with the Company Jan'y 5, 1866 and paid to include Jan'y 15, 1866, date to which Company was paid on discharge.

Samuel H. Brown

(440)

Copyist.

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Pvt., Co. E* *2* Reg't *USC 4th*

Inlosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Sgt. 1*



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *Ant. W.*

Claim No. *549 303*

*Thomas Johnson*  
(Name)

*E*, *2* Regt *U S C Inf.*

To *Med.* Div. *Dec 13*, 1916

For *Ref.*

*No med prob found*  
*Johnson*  
*RHJ*

Statement furnished *DEC 15 1916*, 191

Form No. 447-A. G. O.  
Ed. Sept. 23-16-10,000.

RMB  
No record found Clothing  
Manning  
12-15-16. H.B.W.

No med. fd. of clo.  
drawn in graph.  
✓ V cards mtd. King

643  
*Johnson, Thomas S.*

Co. E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540732	26	
2	5540825	27	
3	5540932	28	
4	5541029	29	
5	5541132	30	
6	5541228	31	
7	5541324	32	
8	5541426	33	
9	5541528	34	
10	5541627	35	
11	5541725	36	
12	5541828	37	
13	5541927	38	
14	5542028	39	
15	5542122	40	
16	5542215	41	
17	5542309	42	
18	9059860	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 79691. R. P. 89.

See also.



P.O. m m 10 1414757 9/26/14 2140

R. V. Bayle  
Esq.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas D. Johnson.*  
....., Co. *E*....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes; *Wk* hair *Wk*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>*

Where *Pt. Sub. Dist.*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted man accepted.*  
*In action at Tampa Fla.*  
*May 6, 64. In action at*  
*Station Four, July 6, 64.*  
*Feb. 13, 65. Natural Bridge*  
*Fla. March 6, 65. On scout*  
*to Otter Creek Fla. July 29,*  
*64. to Suwannee River Fla.*  
*Aug. 15, '65.*

*Carraway*

J

2

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sanmer*

(858)

Copyright.



*J*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas D. Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Johnson

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: drafted man  
accepted

Book mark:

Larimer

(856)

Copyst.

*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas D. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*8241820*

*Barmer*

(858)

Copied.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas D Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sarimer*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas D. Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Feaster*

Copyist.

*E* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Thos. D. Johnson*  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas D. Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Heister*

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas G. Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*J. Thomas D. Johnson*  
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sent to Key*  
*West sick Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Heaster*

(858)

Copyist.



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas D. Johnson*  
Pri., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Cedar Keys Fla.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Perry*  
Copied.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas D. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. Vap*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Perry*

Copied.

*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas D. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Perry*

Copied.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.  
Thomas D. Johnson  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perry  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas D Johnson*  
*Priv't*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W A Tyler*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas D. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *o.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. A. Taylor*

Copysist.



I | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas D Johnson

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 43 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 23 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.

Book mark: P.M. 4, 3921 May 11, 1866  
(over) m. d. b.

W. A. Tyler

Book mark: V67 R.140.69

V244 R.142.77

79696 R. & P. '89

JAN. 19

5542309

1891

(CIVIL WAR)  
(Philippine Insurrection.)

**Inclsures.**

Ex. Preliminary to M. O.

## Final Statements

## Fines

Furloughs or L. of A.

## Med. Certificates

## Med. Des. Lists

## Orders

## Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

## Med. Examination

### Misc. Information

## Pay or Clothing

## Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

## Transportation

## Duty

S. S. S. S.



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *C 7 P*

Claim No. *O. 1414752*

*Thomas Johnson*  
(Name.)

*Pvt. Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.I.*

To *Mr* Div. *6-2-*, 191*4*

For *statement*

*No ind. p.p.*  
*P.D.*  
*-A*

*U.P. R. Section:*  
*Has*  
*seen a Thomas*  
*J. Johnson in*  
*E, 2 W. S.C. I.*  
*Manning.*  
*J. J. S.*

Statement furnished *June 3*, 191*4*  
*J. J. S.*

W.H.

Med Dr.

Yes.

Johnson  
MS

No medical record found

✓ 2 Cards petd.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1414757

Thomas D. Johnson

Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't USC Inf

To Med Dec June 26, 1914

For Medical History

no med for ps

Johnson  
THS  
A

Med. Stmt made  
✓ 2 cards retot

Statement furnished 6 - 26, 1914

LOH. S.

(Form 447, A. G. O.)  
Ed. Mar. 18-20,000.

W-244



644  
*Johnson, William*  
Co. *K*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533252  
2 5545802  
3 5545905  
4 5545997  
5 5546086  
6 5546181  
7 5546282  
8 5546429  
9 5547048  
10 9060233

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-727672 - P O 40

ST 41-74 P. 1111

Rep 384 369.

R. H. Bayler  
E.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Johnson*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**  
Age *21* years height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *black*  
Eyes; *black* hair *black*  
Where born *Anarundel, Md*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**  
When *Nov 24*  
Where *Balto, Md*  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer killed*  
*in action at Station*  
*4, Fla. R.R., Feb*  
*13, 1865. On*  
*scout to Apalachicola*  
*June 29,*  
*1864. Up St. Andrew*  
*Bay July 21, 1864.*  
*To Otter Creek Station*  
*over*

*W. H. Ragan*  
(338g) *Comdr.*



MAY. 11

9060233

1891

July 26, 1864. At  
engagement to  
Station No 4, Pa.  
R.R., Feb'y 13, 1865,

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*  
*Nov. 24, 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*

(858)

Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit  
Nov. 24, 1863 - Has not  
been mustered.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | *2 Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Johnson*  
*Prk.*, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Key West, Fla., Mar. 1,* 186*4.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 29,* 186*4.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 29,* 186*3.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Date of this*  
*muster, Feb. 29, 1864.*

Book mark :

*J. Pool*

*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *volunteer*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. Miller*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Miller*  
(858) Copyist.



*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr*  
*19" 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*H. Miller*

Copyist

3

Pub

Appear

## Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

## Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, :

Remarks:

Apr 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

### Book mark :

(858)

H S Miller

*Copyist.*

2

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*Feb. 13, 1865.*

Book mark:

(858)

*A. J. Robbins*

Copyist.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at  
Station No. 4, Fla. R.R., Fla.  
Feb. 13, 65. Final  
statements forwarded  
March 20, 65.

Book mark:

(361)

Hibbard  
Copyist.

Johnson, William  
P. Co. H, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

17

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Johnson*  
*Private* of Company *H*

*2nd* *Regiment* of *N. S. C. P.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Johnson*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"H"* Regiment: *21st Bat 2 Regt.*  
 Arm: *U. S. Co. Troops* State: *1*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed Hit breast*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Edmund S. Weeks*  
*Maj. 2d Fla. Cav. Commandg.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Station Four Fla. R. R.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Return of the Killed, Wounded & Missing*  
*U. S. Forces, after the action at*  
*Station Four, Florida R. R.*  
*on the morning of the 13<sup>th</sup> July 65.*

REMARKS.

*Ind 55. no 128.*

*H. B. Brown*

Clerk.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*John H. Johnson*  
 Late of Company *H*  
 1st Reg't of *Ill. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Wm. Kellum m. a. c. t. m.*  
 on the *13* day of *February* 186*4*



1865-



Inventory of the effects of William Johnson, late  
a Private of Captain Edward Pace Company 20 of  
the 27 Regiment of 1st Col. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Bolton in the State of Massachusetts on  
the 24th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 29th day of Feb 1864, at Key West Fla  
in Company 20, 27 Regiment of 1st Col. Inf Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Andover in the State  
of Mass; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Teacher; he died in Key West Fla at  
Stationer's Hall on the 12 day of February 1865, by  
reason of Killed in action

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
William Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Co 1st Reg Fa

DATE: Feb. 15th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Edward Pace

Capt.  
Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Mr. Johnson*  
*Reg't of M. S. H. S.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch'd July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Conf'd*

I certify, on honor, that William Johnson a Private of  
Captain Edward R. R. Company (H) of the 22 Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Avondale, State  
of Ind, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt R. R. R.  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Bray Neck Md on the 29th day of Feb,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 22 U.S. Colored to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Killed  
in action Feb 13 1865

The said William Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm R. R. R. to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 28 27 dollars, since the 31st day of Oct,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: for 1 Contn. Haversack

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedar Key Fl, this 15th day  
of Feb 15th, 1865.

Edward R. R.

Capt

Commanding Company.



1865- No 87  
FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

OF

William Johnson  
Reg't of 1st Inf.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865-



I certify, on honor, that William Johnson a Private of  
Captain Edward Case Company (B) of the And Regiment of U.S. Col  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Avadum Co, State  
of Ind, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Bowers  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Key West, on the 29th day of Dec,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ind and Col to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Killed in  
action

The said William Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. R. Henderson to include the 31st day of Dec, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 26 27 dollars, since the 31st day of Dec,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Cent 10 100

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedar Key Fla, this 5 day  
of Dec, 1864.

Edward Case

Capt

Commanding Company.

Inventory of the effects of John Johnson late a  
 Private of Capt Edward Pease Co 1st Md Artillery who  
 was enrolled as a Private at Annapolis in D.C. on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Nov 1843 and mustered into the service of the  
 1st Artillery on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1844 at Key West Fla in  
 the 1st Md Artillery to serve 5 years or during the war he  
 was born in Annapolis Co. Md. he was 27 years of age  
 5 feet 8 inches high black complexion black  
 eyes black hair and occupation when enrolled  
 a laborer he died in Key West Fla on the 12 day  
 of Dec 1845 by reason of illness action

Articles	Inventory Articles

During on how that the above  
 inventory comprised all the effects of Private  
 John Johnson deceased

Edw Pease  
 Capt 13/12/45

Edward Pease  
 Capt. "H"  
 1st Md Artillery



645

*Joiner Henry*

*Co A*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534018	26	
2	5534111	27	
3	5534210	28	
4	5534312	29	
5	5534463	30	
6	5534665	31	
7	5535533	32	
8	9039413	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Joiner*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Northampton Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 23, 1863*

Where *Craneys Is., Va.*

By whom *Capt. Wilder*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at New Orleans April 5, 1864 of Smallpox. Mustered into service by Capt. Cogswell at Craneys Is., Va. June 23/63.*

*Spanner*

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Joiner

Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va. June 23, 1863

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Honey Island Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356b)

Phile's

Convict.

*J* 1 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Joiner*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 23<sup>d</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Money Island Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356e)

*White*  
Copyist.



J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Joiner  
P.M., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1862\*

Where Croney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Joiner  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Oct. 3, '63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863\*

Where Craney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
Co's d'Afrique New Or-  
leans La January 11, 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phelps

Copyright.

*J. I.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Joiner*  
*Private*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23d*, 186*3*\*

Where *Croney Island Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Corps*  
*d'Afrique U. S. Army*  
*General Hospital New*  
*Orleans La. April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Phelan*

Copyright.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Joiner*  
*Prin*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Crany Is. Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Died at Hospital*  
*New Orleans Apr 16*  
*1864 of Small Pox*  
*(This name was*  
*accidentally omitted*  
*(over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Heads*  
Copyright.

JAN. 17

5534665

\*1891\*

*on last Roll.)*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Joiner*  
*Co. A*, Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla. Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . .100

Due soldier \$ . . . . .100; due U. S. \$ . . . . .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . .100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . .100; due \$ . . . . .100

Remarks: *Ret. from Culbertson*  
*Died of disease Apr 5/64*  
*Final statement forwarded*

Book mark : . . . . .

(361)

*King*

Copyist.



Jain, Henry  
P, Co. A, 2 Reg U.S.C. Inf  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 F. G. on file 49

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Henry Spencer*

Late of Company *A*

*2nd* Reg't of *U. S. Col. 1st Reg't*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans, La.*

on the *5th* day of *April* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Henry J. J. J. late  
a Private of Captain J. P. Thompson's Company A of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Orangetown in the State of Virginia on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1863, at Orangetown, Va.  
in Company A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Charlottesville in the State  
of North Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Servant; he died in Cape of Hope General Hospital, at  
New Orleans, La. on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, by  
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry J. J. J.  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon J. C. Smith at General Hospital, New Orleans, La.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

I certify that this is a correct copy of the inventory furnished by the Surgeon  
(DUPLICATES.) J. C. Smith  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. I.

STATION: New Orleans, La.

Commanding the Company.

DATE: December 22, 1863.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Had no descriptive list*  
*Prof. sent for June 9, 1864*  
*2nd " " " Sept 2, "*  
*Henry " " " 5th " 1864*

Late of Company *A*

*74th*

*2nd* Reg't of *C. A. Spiguer Co.*

Volunteers, who died at *C. A. Spiguer Co.*

on the *5th* day of *April* 186*4*

*U.S.C.*  
*Does not appear on the*  
*rolls of the regiment, See*  
*26116. R. C. J. 1865*  
*A. 148. R. C. J. 1865.*

*Rec'd. U.S.C. June 6th 1864.*

Inventory of the effects of Henry J. Jones late  
a Private of Captain A Company A of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of C. d. Oregue Co Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Camps. d. Oregue San. Hospital at  
New Orleans La on the 5 day of April 1864, by  
reason of Small-pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	✓	Pairs trousers .....	✓	Knapsacks .....	✓
Caps .....	✓	Pairs flannel drawers .....	✓		
Forage caps .....	✓	Pairs cotton drawers .....	✓		
Great coats .....	✓	Flannel shirts .....	✓		
Uniform coats .....	✓	Cotton shirts .....	✓		
Uniform jackets .....	✓	Pairs boots .....	✓		
Flannel sack coats .....	✓	Pairs shoes .....	✓		
Blouses .....	✓	Pairs socks .....	✓		
Stable frocks .....	✓	Blankets .....	✓		
Fatigue overalls .....	✓	Haversacks .....	✓		
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry J. Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Camps. d. Oregue San. Hospital  
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 5<sup>th</sup> April 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. E. Piquette  
Surgeon 1st Regt. d. Oregue Co  
Commanding the Company.  
In Charge of Camp. d. Oregue San. Hospital



COPY OF RECORD

RECEIVED BY THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

10-21-20  
Adj. Gen. L. H. 11-11-20

The Adjutant General is hereby notified that the following is a copy of the record of the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, for the year 1920.

Adj. Gen. L. H. 11-11-20

In witness whereof, the Adjutant General has hereunto set his hand and the seal of the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, at Washington, D. C., this 11th day of November, 1920.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*Henry Joiner*

Number and locality of the Grave, - -

Hospital number of the deceased, - -

*316*

Regiment, rank, and company, - -

*24<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf. Col. Fr.*

Residence before enlistment, - - - -

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, - - - - - }

*Small pox*

Age of the deceased, - - - - - }

*25 years*

Nativity, - - - - - }

References and remarks, - - - - - }

Date of death and burial, - - - -

*April 5<sup>th</sup> 64.*

186

( A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital. )

To

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ;  
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. E. Pignette*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

*Ed. Spiguel*  
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *San Antonio La*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

-C.S.A.-  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv. Henry Ginner*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Troop*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd April 5 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Cut on*  *As*

*H. G. C.*

*Here List & H's receipt  
for Effects sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug.  
H. G. C.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Nerry Seiner a Private of  
Captain John Wilder's Company (A) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Troop  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Northampton, State  
of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Craneys Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Craneys Island Va., on the Twenty-third day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Small Pox at  
New Orleans La. April 5 - 1864

The said Nerry Seiner was last paid by Paymaster  
Leche to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty one 93 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enrollment,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La., this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1864.

F. E. Pignette  
Surg. 86<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf. in charge  
Commanding Company  
Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp.



646

Joiner Madison

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534019	26
2	5534113	27
3	5534213	28
4	5534313	29
5	5534411	30
6	5534513	31
7	5534612	32
8	5534713	33
9	5534781	34
10	5534879	35
11	5534976	36
12	5535073	37
13	5535163	38
14	5535252	39
15	5535346	40
16	5535440	41
17	9059414	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 743482 P.O. 0  
HWP 385703.

S- 1028687 HWP 411  
21347457 P.O. off  
H. 14 24 12 3 P.O. off.

R. W. Bayles  
Es.

812 U.S.C.T.  
Madison Joiner  
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.  
Age 22 years height 5 feet 3/4 inches.  
Complexion Brown  
Eyes; Dark hair Dark  
Where born Virginia  
Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.  
When June 23, 1863  
Where Crane, Va.  
By whom Capt. Wilder term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed  
Corporal Dec. 6, 1864  
Special Order no. 89 Regt  
H. Q. Co. Mustered in  
by Capt. Cogswell at  
Crane, Va. June 23/63.  
In Battle at Natural  
Bridge, Fla. March  
6, 1865.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Joiner

Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe, Va., June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

\* 400- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Phelan

(356b)

Original.

*J. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Joiner*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 23<sup>d</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Island Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rhies*

(368e)

Copyist.

J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Madison Jones  
Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Croney Island Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Rhett Copyist.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Joiner

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, '63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Phitts

Copyist.

J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Madison Jomer  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863\*

Where Crany Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Rhees

Copyist.

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Madison joined*  
*this*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1864.

Where *Craney Is. Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358\*)

*H. C. C. C.*  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Joiner*  
*Chis.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Is. Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358e)

*Hodges*  
Copyst.

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Madison Jones*  
*Pi*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Island Tex*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Madison Jones*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Craneys Island Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:  
*Promoted to Capt*  
*by S.C. 41 to date from*  
*Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Headquarters*  
Copyist.



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Madison Janner*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Crane Island, Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*  
*Dec. 6/64 per S.C.*  
*etc.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(156e)

*Collings*

Copyist.

1 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Joiner  
Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va. \*

Period 3 years\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 166 for L & G. Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
Dec 6, 1864 per S. O. 1089  
to rank as such from  
date

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358\*) Collings Copyist.

J 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Madison Joiner  
Corpl., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Cr. G. Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp Dec 6,  
New for S.O. No 89, to rank  
from date.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Callings

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Joiner*  
Corpl., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craneys Island, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *41* for *Co & Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App't'd Corpl. Dec*  
*6/64, S.O. No 89 R. H. A.*  
*Dis.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Collings*  
(858e) Copyist.

*1* *2* U.S.C.T.

*Madison Joiner*  
*Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Crany Id Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *44* for *lost*

Remarks: *Detailed at Slaughter*  
*house*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Copyist.*

*J* 1 2 U.S.C.T.

*Madison J. J. Jones*  
*Capt.* Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Cranyld Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*King*  
Copyist.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Madison Joiner*

*Corpl A*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West Fla Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *Jan 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *972* 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained 645* 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for 645 B. 7.41*  
*Joined as Ark. Promoted*  
*to Corp Dec 6. 1864*

Book mark: *2131 O. 101. 71*

(861)

*King*

Copyist.

647  
*Jones, Charles*  
Co *E*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5540738	26
5540828	27
5540938	28
5541036	29
5541138	30
5541229	31
5541330	32
5541432	33
5541532	34
5541633	35
5541731	36
5541834	37
5541934	38
5542034	39
5542128	40
5542221	41
5542315	42
9059868	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2096049 P.O. *CH*

*R. M. Bayles*  
*E.*



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
Charles Jones.

Co. C., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5' feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion *WkK*

Eyes; *WkK* hair *WkK*

Where born *Anarundel, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 22<sup>d</sup>*

Where *7<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Samuel Middleton who was drafted. In action at Station Four, Fla, Feb. 13. 65, Natural Bridge Fla. Mich. 6. 65. On scout to Apalachicola Fla. July 18. 64. Otter Creek July 29. 64 Suwannee River Fla. Aug. 13. 64. Free (over)*

*Caccoway*

MAY. 11  
9059868  
\*1891\*

*on or before April 19. 1861,*

1

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Priv., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 22, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: substituted for  
Samuel Meddleton  
who was drafted

Book mark

Farmer

(856)

Copyist.



*A*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sarimer*

(858)

Copyist.

*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jones*

*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*<sup>*70*</sup> *100* for *camp and*

*garrison equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Farmer*

(858)

Copyright.

22

**U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jones

Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

For Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858)

**Cop&ist.**



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *56* for *camp*  
*and garrison equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

(858)

*Larimer*

Copyist.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *1 Bayonet \$1.65-*

Book mark:.....

*Heister*  
(858) *Copyist.*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due 24. for  
one Bayonet, one  
Knapsack.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copied.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jones*  
Cot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*G. & S. equipage \$1.82.*  
*Due U. S. ordnance \$ .07*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
ordnance 12 c. camp  
& Harrison Equipage 49 c.  
Free on or before  
April 19 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

J 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord-  
nance 15 c. Camp & Gar-  
rison Equipage \$2.32.  
Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copied.



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19 61.*

*As appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jones*  
*Prv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Perry*

Copied.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.  
Charles Jones  
Priv., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordnance 43<sup>8</sup> U.S.  
One Canteen 65<sup>8</sup>

Book mark:

21003 Perry  
(858) Copyist.

7



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance 437, for  
canteen 658.

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copied.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
Charles Jones  
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordinance 43c  
one Centen 65c

Book mark:

(858)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

J 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones  
Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W A Tyler

Copyist.



*I* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*  
*Privt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *68*<sup>*19*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *retained 23*<sub>*6*</sub><sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100*<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Stoppage for C. & L. E.*  
*63¢ Private from*  
*enlistment*

*Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19/66*

Book mark: *1299 P. M. A. met 2/66*

(361)

*W. A. Sykes*

Copyist.

648  
*Jones Charles*  
Co *E*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Drummer* | *Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533253	26	
2	5541289	27	
3	5541391	28	
4	5541491	29	
5	5541593	30	
6	5541693	31	
7	5541792	32	
8	5541895	33	
9	5541995	34	
10	5542089	35	
11	5542183	36	
12	5542276	37	
13	9059891	38	
14	9059932	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S-2096049 P.O.-off

R. V. Bayles  
Et.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
Charles Jones.  
E, Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk.

Where born Princess Anne Co. Md.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 10<sup>th</sup> '64.

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom Capt. Andrews; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drummer, Volunteer,  
Enrolled on or before April 19,  
1861.

Careaway.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles James.*  
....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *16* years height *5* feet ..... inches.

Complexion *WBR*

Eyes; *WBR* hair *WBR*

Where born *Samuel Co. Md.*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 16, 64*

Where *Key West, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Andrews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Coccarda*  
(338g) *Coccarda* *Copyright.*

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jones*  
Drummer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*



*J* | *2 Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jones,*  
*Drum Co., 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age *16* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Key West, Fla., June 10, 1864.*  
Muster-in to date *June 10, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18, 1864.*

Where *Key West, Fla.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Date of this*  
*muster, June 10, 1864.*

Book mark :

*P. Pool,*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*  
*Sumner*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *C. & G. equipage*  
*\$ .90*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jones*

*Drummer*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Camp & Garrison*

*Equipage 90c.*

*Free on or before*

*April 19th. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Leaster*

(858)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*  
Drummer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp*  
*& Garrison Equipage \$1.61*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19th 1861*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

J 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones  
Drum, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19-65

As appears in Roll.

Book mark:

Perry

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*  
Mus., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist.



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jones*  
*Drummer*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Perry*  
(858) *Copied.*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*  
*Mus'n*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*  
Drummer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*W A Tyler*

Copist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*  
Drummer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor*

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Drummers Co., E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 38 81 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ retained 100 63 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Drummer, Private  
from enlistment

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

649

*Jones Edward*

Co *G*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533593	26	
2	5544990	27	
3	5545096	28	
4	5545198	29	
5	5545292	30	
6	5545386	31	
7	5545479	32	
8	9060156	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



J. 65885 P. 2ff

BeP. 374700

S-960111-P. 6 m + m

S. 1152 9510.0. apt

J. 2106237 P. 0. aff.

R. M. Bayles  
E.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Jones*  
Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**  
Age *25* years height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *black*  
Eyes; *black* hair *black*  
Where born *Camden Co., Ga.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**  
When *March 13, 1865*  
Where *Cedar Keys, Fla.*  
By whom *Capt. Miller*, term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Volunteer.*

*W. H. Pagan*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Jones*  
*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*C*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858) *M. A. Michaels*  
Copyright.



*2* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Jones*  
*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*0*.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Post*  
*Q. M. Dept Carpenter*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
(858) Copyright.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Key West, Fla., Sept 27, 1865.*Where born *Camden Co., Ga.*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mar 13*, 1865.Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Mar 13*, 1865.Where mustered in *Key West, Fla.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *Cedar Key Ferry Co., 16mg, Dist. Fla.*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Fletcher*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On daily duty  
as Carpenter for  
2 m. Depr.*

Book mark: *47534*

*Tolman*  
(358) Copyright.

# U.S.C.T.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark : .....

(358)

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. *4*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... *100*<sup>*2*</sup>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *6* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enrollment*

Book mark:

(361)

*Tolman*  
Copyist.



Jones Edward

Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cedar Key, Fla. the 13 day of March 1864.

Witness:

C. C. Willitt  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. P.

Edward Jones  
and

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edward Jones  
Volunteered at Cedar Key, Fla.  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Capt. C. C. Willitt  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. P.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Edward Jones born in Camden Co.  
in the State of Georgia aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Jones do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camden Ga.  
this Thirtieth day of March, 1865. Edward Jones  
BEFORE Wm. C. Pritchard Major  
Maj. Ind. Florida Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Howard A. A. Surg.  
Asst. Post Surg.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

Camden C. Wilcott  
Capt. 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers, on the 27 day of September, 1865, at Camden Ga.

Wm. C. Pritchard



Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cedar Key, Fla. the 13 day of March 1865.

Witness:

L. C. Willett  
Capt. 2d U. S. I. C.

Edward Jones  
Volunteer

Co. B.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edward Jones  
Volunteered at Cedar Key, Fla.  
March 13th 1865,  
By Capt. L. C. Willett  
1st Regiment of M. S. I.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Edward James born in Camden Co.  
in the State of Georgia aged Twenty-five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward James do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or oppose <sup>whomsoever</sup>; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cassville, Ga.  
this Thirteenth day of March 1865.  
BEFORE Alfred C. Fritz Edward James  
Adj. 3rd Florida Cav. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Howard, A. A. Surg.  
USA post-Surg.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

Leonidas C. Willitt  
Capt. 3rd  
Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from  
2d Regiment of Vol. Volunteers, on the 27 day of September, 1865 at Cassville, Ga.  
under arms  
average



650  
*Jones Edward*  
Co. 1, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533555	26	
2	5548130	27	
3	5548221	28	
4	5548314	29	
5	5548404	30	
6	5548493	31	
7	9060369	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



J | 2

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 13 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Thomas, Ga.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 14, 1865

Where Ft. Myers, Fla.

By whom St. Reger ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July  
29, 1865 from enlist-  
ment at Tallahassee,  
Fla., Capt. Robinson.  
In action at Ft. Myers,  
Fla., Feb. 20, 1865.

W. Pagan

(3386)

Copy

J 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Tallahassee, Fla. July 29, 1865.

Where born Thomas, Ga.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Ft Myers

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Tallahassee Fla

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300.00

Where credited Ft Myers Monroe Co. 1 Comd.

Company to which assigned I Dist Fla.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*

*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$300.- Bounty due*  
*for three years enlistment*

Book mark: *32*

(358)

*Mines*  
Copyist.

*S* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$300 Bounty due for  
three years enlistment*

Book mark:

(358) *W. J. ...* Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
*P.C.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. J. Jones*  
Copyist.



*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Key West Fla*, *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Due for enlistment*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*6* ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16*<sup>*44*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *10 0*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Service from enlistment.*

Book mark:.....

(361)

*W. J. P. M. M.*

Copyist.

651 or Eleaser  
*Jones Eleaser*  
Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534020	26
2	5534113	27
3	5534214	28
4	5534314	29
5	5534410	30
6	5534514	31
7	5534613	32
8	5534715	33
9	5534814	34
10	5534912	35
11	5535008	36
12	5535105	37
13	5535195	38
14	5535287	39
15	5535379	40
16	5535473	41
17	9059415	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Cleaser Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Berk, Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 23, 1863*

Where *Craneys Co., Va.*

By whom *Capt. Wilder*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in by  
Capt. Cogswell at  
Craneys Co., Va. June  
23/63. In Battle at  
Natural Bridge,  
Fla. March 6, 1863.*

*Spencer*



*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Eliaser Jones*  
Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe Va.*, *June 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Craneys Island Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3565)

*Photo*  
Copyright.

f. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Eleaser Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23<sup>d</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863\*

Where Craney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(148)

Phelps

Copyist.

f. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Eleanor Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Croney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Phette

Copied.



f 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Eliason Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863\*

Where Craney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Phetter

Copyist.

J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

E. Leaser Jones  
Pat., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(250c)

Rhut  
Copyist.

*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Cleager Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3* \*

Where *Casney Is. Va.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hodges*

(358e) Copyist.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Eleazer Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Is. Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hedgus*  
Copyist.

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Eleazer Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct., 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Craneys Island Va*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Harvey*  
Copyist.

(358c)

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eleazer Jones*  
*Pr* Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Island Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Harley*  
Copyist.



J 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Eleazer Jones  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Collings Copyist.

*J* | *2* | U.S.C.T.

*Eliager Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Island, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *57* for *Ordinance*

~~Due Gov't~~ \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858\*)

*Collings*

Copyist.

J 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Eleazer Jones  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Crany Island, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$57 for Ordnance

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858)

Collings

Copyist.



J 11 2 U.S.C.T.

*Eleazer Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Island, Va*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *17* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Collings*  
(358e) Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

Chavez Jones  
Pot, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Crumby, Md. Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 57 100 for 6 mths. lost

Remarks: Detailed to go after  
battle to Suwanee River

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

King

Copyist.

*2* **U.S.C.T.**

*Eleazer Jones*  
*Co. A,* Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Crumpy Id Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*King*  
Copyright.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Chayer Jones*

*Pvt. A.*, Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*May 1st*, *Fla.*, *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 20*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *23.80*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pvt. from Culisbms*

Book mark:

(861)

*King*

Copyist.

Jones Eldridge  
Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eldridge Jones, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Quincen years and 11 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The 16<sup>th</sup> day of

Witness:  
John E. Creth.

Franklin Tenn

August 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Eldridge Jones

No. 19  
Eldridge Jones  
Jackson Young  
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn  
August 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
By Capt Jno E. Creth  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of W. Coldw.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL  
16  
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Eldridge Jones, Do certify, That I am the  
of Franklin Tenn; that the said  
is 11 years of age; and I do hereby  
freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



Enlisted according to the Act of Congress approved July 17/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Iowa



TOWN OF

Franklin

I, Colbridge Jones born in Marshall Co.  
in the State of Iowa aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 18th day of August 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
Colbridge Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

BEFORE

Colbridge Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Colbridge Jones  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is  
5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of

John A. Cullen

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT  
I, Edridge Jones, nineteen years of age, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years.

Given at  
The 16 day of August  
Franklin Tenn  
Witness  
John E. Creth  
Edridge Jones  
man

No.  
Edridge Jones  
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn  
August 16th 1863  
By Capt John E Creth  
2d Regiment of US Cavalry  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.  
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby  
freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



Enlisted according to the Act of Congress approved July 17/62

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Term



TOWN OF

Shenandoah

I, Edridge Jones born in Murray, Mo  
in the State of Missouri aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
Edridge Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is  
5 feet 4 inches high.

Regiment of

John E. Cullen  
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eldridge Jones desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am nineteen years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 1863.

Witness  
John W. C. Creeth

Eldridge Jones  
man.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Eldridge Jones  
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn  
August 16<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Capt Jno E Creeth  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of US Cavalry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

JUL  
18  
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted according to the Act of Congress approved July 17/62

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tenn -



TOWN OF

Franklin

I, *Eldridge Jones* born in *Murray Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *August* 18*63*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Eldridge Jones* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

} *Eldridge Jones* *high*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Eldridge Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches  
high.

*John E. Cuth*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



652  
*Jones, Frank*

Coal, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5538992	26
2	5539066	27
3	5539220	28
4	5539318	29
5	5539421	30
6	5539522	31
7	5539625	32
8	5539726	33
9	5539826	34
10	5539926	35
11	5540026	36
12	5540124	37
13	5540220	38
14	5540318	39
15	5540414	40
16	5540509	41
17	5540603	42
18	9059740	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-1955930 P O M Ym

S 2387375 and W. 2

Henderson 7/13/27 RRL

R. R. Bayless  
Co.

*J* 1 2 U.S.C.T.  
*Franklin James,*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *3½* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Mageba. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 27, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom *L. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Careaway*  
(338g) Copied.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Jones

Pri. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 24/63

Book mark:

Donnelly

(856)

Copyist.



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Frank Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Donnelly*

Copyright.

J 2 U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pn, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones*

*Pi*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stoppage let*  
*Ruapack \$2.14*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Donnelly*

Copyist.



*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stoppages lost-Cart box  
plate and Gun sling .26*

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*  
(358)      Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones*

*Prst*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Bowman*

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bowman

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Boroman*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones*  
*Pos*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Shots lost 1 rifle*

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(858)

Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones,  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stopper list & Canteen.*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*R. D. Munner*  
Copyist.



J.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y<sup>nd</sup> Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Supp. 1 Canton.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Spruener*

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones,*  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stopp. 1 Canteen.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*R. B. Grainger*

Copyist.

2

**U.S.C.T.**

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>th</sup> June, 1865.

Present or absent... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858)

*R. S. Primmer* .  
Copyist.



J.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones,*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. Spamer*

Copyist.

(858)

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones*

*P.W.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.



J

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 24<sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Private from  
enlistment.

Book mark: P.M. 1128 70.23<sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

(361)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

653  
Jones, George  
Co. I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533306	26
2	5533370	27
3	5548553	28
4	2110-09-1877	29
5	9060363	30
6	2110-05-1877	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2110.65.77.

See also

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Jones*  
....., Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Easton, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 10, 1863*

Where *Balt.*

By whom *Ct Berney*; term *y'rs.*

Remarks: *Absent at Genl*  
*Wheeler's and not mus-*  
*tered. Drafted by order*  
*Ct. Fellows Comdg Regt*  
*mustered Oct. 27, 1863*  
*Washington D.C. Capt*  
*Krebs. By order of*  
*Mustering Officer*  
*omitted on muster*

*W. H. Regan*  
Copyist



MAY. 11

9060363

\*1891\*

*out Roll because not  
mustered with Company.*

U.S.C.T.

*George Jones*  
Co. *A*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington, D. C., Oct 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *2110 C. I. 1877*

(887)

*A. E. M. 1877*  
Copyright.

U.S.C.T.

*George James*  
Pri., Col., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va. Oct 10, 1863.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *8* years.

Remarks *Not Mustered*

*Entry cancelled by line  
except remarks*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Musto*

(337)

Copyright.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla*, *Jan 3*, 186 *C.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed*

Book mark: *248.448* *2110 C.7.*

*(over)*

(361)

*upfurner*  
Copyist.

77

JAN. 19

5548553

1891

*1 2 U.S.A.*  
*George Jones*  
*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S.A.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *2110 6. I. 1877*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Nov 27*, 1897.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

*G. L. Lanyon*



J. 2 U.S.C.T.  
George Jones  
Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2110 C.T. 1877

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 15, 1890

It has this day (Nov. 15, 1890,) )

been determined by this Department from records  
on file that: He was  
admitted to Contraband  
Camp Hospital, Washington  
D.C. Sept. 30, 1863, and dis-  
charged from treatment  
Oct. 22, 1863.

Investigation fails to  
elicit further information.

Hoogh,

(440)

per A. B. N. Copyist.

*Jones* *George*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

**1. Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

George Jones Pot.  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.

Ellenbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellersbrook

August 28<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

George Jones Det., Co. E,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Name only appears on M. I. Roll of Co. - as  
the records in file in your office show what dis-  
position was made of him.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. I. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

George Jones

, Co. I,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Book of Co. reports absent at General  
Hospital and not mustered. Dropped by order  
Col. Fellows, Comdg. Regt. - Mustered Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> '63  
Washington, D. C. Capt. Hill

By order of mustering officer omitted on  
muster out roll because not mustered  
with company.

Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> '76. B.

<sup>654</sup>  
*Jones George*  
Co *K*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548611	26	
2	5548704	27	
3	5548808	28	
4	5548908	29	
5	5549004	30	
6	5549098	31	
7	5549198	32	
8	5549313	33	
9	5550056	34	
10	9060480	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



U.S.C.T.

*George Jones*  
Co. *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Charles Co, Md,*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 24*, 186*3*

Where *Washington Dist. Dist*

By whom *13*; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Alfred Crofield. Died*  
*Oct 16, 1864 Post Hosp.*  
*Key West. In Battle*  
*Antietam Bridge. Mus-*  
*tered in by Capt.*  
*Hebs Sept 24, 1863.*

*\* So appears on Des. Book*

*W. Ragan*

(3834)

Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Jones,  
Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks Substitute for Alfred  
Canfield.

Book mark:

Goodman

(856)

Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.  
*George Jones,*  
*PM* Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Goodman.*  
Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Jones,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,

Copyist.



*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Jones,*  
*P.M.* Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Goodman,*  
Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.  
*George Jones,*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. and Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Goodman*  
Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one month  
because he is injured

Book mark:

(358)

Rector

Copyist.



2

U.S.C.T.

*George Jones*

*Bvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>143</sup> 100 for *Advance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due Salary \$4.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reuter*  
Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>* for *W. A. Jones*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went to Hospital 16. 1864*

*Priv. Hospital, Key West Fla.*

*Went South 16. 00*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. A. Jones*  
Copied

*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*George Jones*  
*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla. Jan. 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*Enlistment - Died of*  
*disease Oct 16 64 at*  
*Key West Fla. Final*  
*Statement Ford.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*J Walker*

Copyist.



<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>2</span> <span>W. F. Cold</span> </div>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Jones, George</span> <span>Reg't 10. C. Cold</span> </div>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Co.</span> <span>2</span> </div>	
<b>6 Enclosures.</b>	
Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <b>2</b>	Final Statements <b>1</b>
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l <b>1</b>	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <b>2</b>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Private George Jones*

Late of Company

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of *1st Col. Infantry*

*Volunteers*, who died at *Ant. Wash.*  
on the *16* day of *October* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of George Jones late  
a Private of Captain E. A. Howe Company A of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry who was dropped  
a Private at Washington in the State of District Columbia  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Washington D.C.  
in Company A, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry to serve 3 years  
years or during the war; he was born in Charles County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at St. Mary's Sta. on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 by  
reason of Paraplegia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	3	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	3	<u>Antike Blanket</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at U.S. Post Hospital  
at St. Mary's Sta., Florida, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: St. Mary's Sta.

DATE: October 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. A. McVulley,  
Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Infy.  
Commanding the Company  
In charge.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Serge Jones (Pvt.)*

Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of 1st Col. Infy.*

*Volunteers, who died at Ky West Fla*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of George Jones late  
a Private of Captain Ed. S. Jones Company H of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Infan<sup>y</sup> Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Washington in the State of Dist Columbia on  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Washington D.C.  
in Company H 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Infan<sup>y</sup> to serve 3 years  
years or during the war; he was born in Charles County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Fort Mifflin Pa. on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, by  
reason of Paralysis.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	3	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	3	<u>Rubber Blanket</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I certify ON HONOR that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in charge at Post Hospital  
Fort Mifflin Pa. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Fort Mifflin Pa.  
October 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Wm. A. McCall  
Sur. 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Infan<sup>y</sup>  
Commanding the Company  
in charge.



*George Jones*  
*2nd Lt. C. S.*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY





No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George Jones</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>57 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>4</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Infantry</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	<i>Charles County, Maryland</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Unmarried</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Paraplegia</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>22</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Maryland</i>
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>October 16<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adjutant General U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*W. A. McVulley*

*Surgeon, U. S. Army.*  
*in charge.*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Fort Detrick*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

George Jones  
2d reg C. I.  
Oct. 16. 64  
Key West Fla.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George Jones</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>574 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>4</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. I.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	<i>Charles County, Maryland.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Unmarried</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Paraplegia</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>22</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Maryland</i>
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>October 16<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*Military* Cemetery.

Memoranda:



-K- 51 ✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Jones (Private)

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of N.H. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 23 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Jan 1865.



I certify, on honor, that Serge Jones a Private of  
Captain E. H. Moore Company 1st of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup>  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of District Columbia born in Charleston State  
of Maryland aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Washington D.C. on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Washington on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in  
to the present date, is now entitled to ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of death from  
Paraplegia

Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 See (Inventory)  
The said Serge Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Stacy to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

There is due the Soldier for clothing  
amounting to 18.25 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, 16.00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ky West, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.

Wm. A. McElley,

Sergeant 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup>  
Commanding Company.

In atch.



Waller to Admit  
Prot  
George Jones  
Co S 2<sup>nd</sup> Db Cold  
Oct 30/63

276. S. C. T.

Adm. In Hosp.

5.



Medical Director's Office,

Washington, D. C.

Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

The Medical Officer in charge of the  
Albany Hospital will  
admit

One colored soldier with  
the small pox.



By order of the Medical Director,

A. H. Sheldon

Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

655  
Jones Gilbert  
Co. *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533540	26
2	5546185	27
3	5546286	28
4	5546385	29
5	5546478	30
6	5546587	31
7	5546684	32
8	5546781	33
9	5546879	34
10	5546959	35
11	9060294	36
12	40755875	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 723 932 P.O. aff.  
S. 110 9370 P.O. aff.  
S. 1572953 P.O. aff.  
S. 1572735 P.O. aff.  
S. 3071408 P.O. aff.  
A. 2055301

R. V. Bayles  
D.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Gilbert Jones,*  
Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *6* inches.  
Complexion *black*  
Eyes; *black* hair *black*  
Where born *Washington, Fla.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 7, 1864*  
Where *Cedar Keys*  
By whom *J. E. Pease*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer mustered  
by Capt Bowers, 1st  
Engagement at Station  
No. 4, Fla. R.R. Feby  
13, 1865. Mch 5, 1865  
at East River, and  
Newport. Mch 6, 1865  
batch of Natural Bldg.*

*W. H. Ragan*  
Covet.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gilbert Jones*  
*Pvt*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cedar Key, Fla. Oct 14, 1864*

Where born *Washington, Co. Fla.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 7*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Cedar Key, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Fletcher*

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Miller*

Copyist.



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*H. Miller*

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Give the Soldier as  
U. S. Bounty \$300.00 by act  
of con. App. July 4, 1864*

Book mark:

*A. J. Robbins*

(858)

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Gilbert Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the Soldier as  
U.S. Bounty act of con  
Apr. July 4/64. \$ 300.00*

Book mark: *100001*

*A. J. Robbins*

(858)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Gilbert Jones*  
*Private*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2d June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due the Soldier as*  
*U. S. Bounty act of Congress*  
*approved July 4/64 \$ 300.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*

Copyist.

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Here the soldier as  
U.S. bounty \$100.00 sent U.S. for  
Ordinance 56 etc.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Robbins*

(358)

Copyist.

J 2 U.S.C.T.

Gilbert-Jones  
P., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1 Oct. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 60 100 for C. & E.

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Chattahoochee  
Pa. since Oct. 26, 65.

Due the soldier as  
U.S. Bounty \$100.

Due U.S. for  
Ordnance 56 cts.

Book mark:

(858)

Hibbard  
Copyist.



J

2

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jones

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 60 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard  
Copyist.

J 1 2 U.S.C.T.  
Gilbert Jones  
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Oct. 7, Cedar  
Keys, Fla. indicted  
with Co. by St.  
Crase.

Oct. 1865 - absent det.  
ser. Chattahoochee,  
Fla. since Oct. 22, '65

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.

*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Jones*  
*P*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *25* ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100* ..... 100

Remarks *Due U. S. for C. & G. \$1. 60*

*Enrolled as a Private.*

Book mark:

(361)

*Hibbard*  
Copyist.



*Jones* *Gilbert*  
Co. *H*, 2 Reg't *U S C Inf*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

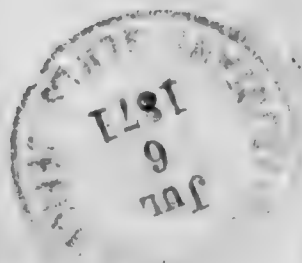
# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months of age; that I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cedar Rapids, Iowa the 14 day of October 1864

Witness: Edw. P. Chase Gilbert Jones

No. 5 J/64  
Gilbert Jones  
 Volunteered at Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
October 7th 1864,  
 By Lieut. Edward Chase  
2nd Regiment of U.S. Art.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

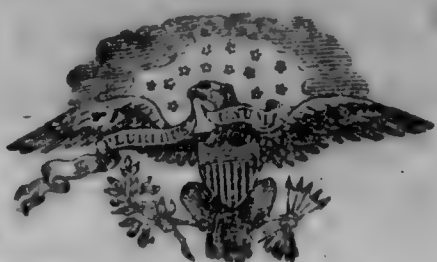
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Florida*

*Cedar Keys*

I, *Gilbert Jones* born in *Washington D.C.*  
in the State of *Florida* aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *14* day of *October* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Gilbert Jones* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cedar Keys Fla*  
this *Twentieth* day of *October* 1864, } *Gilbert Jones*  
BEFORE *Adjt and Sta cov*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Samuel A. Williams*  
*Adjut and Sta cov*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gilbert Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *fine*  
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*Edward Bass*  
*1st Regt of Col. Inf* *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,  
2nd Regiment of *U.S. Col. Inf* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Cedar Keys Fla*

*Adjut and Sta cov*  
*W. P.*



656  
*Jones Henry C.*  
Co *G*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Regiment Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543951	26
2	5544097	27
3	5544105	28
4	5544207	29
5	5544309	30
6	5544401	31
7	5544494	32
8	5544587	33
9	5544678	34
10	5544765	35
11	5544854	36
12	5544941	37
13	5545049	38
14	5545150	39
15	5545245	40
16	5545388	41
17	5545480	42
18	9060101	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

148-3/23/36 JUNE

R. M. Gayles  
&  
Co.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry C. Jones*Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years height *6* feet *3/4* inches.Complexion *Colored*Eyes; *dark* hair *dark*Where born *Balto, Md.*Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *July 17, 1863*Where *Dinghamton, N.Y.*By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. This man has blue eyes. Promoted to Sgt. Aug 1, 1863. In action at Station No. 4, Va., Feb 13, 1865. East Creek, Va., March 5, 1865, in which he did marked service over*

*W. A. Pagan*

(3386)

Copyright



MAY. 11

9060101

\*1891\*

in repairing the  
Bridg over East  
Creek. Natural Bridg  
Mch 6, 1865. Newfint  
Mch 5, 1865. Reduced  
to Rank's Dec. 1, 1865.  
Due on or before April  
19, 1866.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*H. C. Jones*

*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Harper*

(358)

Copy.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry C. Jones*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Harper*  
(358) Copyright.



2 | 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Jones

Comp. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Binghampton N.Y.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Drafted Muster  
in at June July 17  
1863

Book mark:

(356)

C. A. Harper  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry C. Jones*  
*Sergeant*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr & Lee*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Haynes*

*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry C. Jones*

*Sergeant*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. S. Harper*

(358)

Copyright.



*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry C Jones*

*Sergt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Loring*

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry C. Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Punta Rassa as  
guard since June  
22, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leaving*

Copyist.

*J*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry C. Jones*

*Sgt.*

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage 1 Mo. Bounty  
due from original muster  
\$ 75.00*

Book mark:

*Lerring*

(358)

Copyright.



2

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Jones

Lgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Hornet, 1 Vice,  
1 Ball screw.

Time before apl. 19, 1861

Book mark:

Loring

(858)

Copyist.

*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry C. Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due the sutler 2.00*

Book mark:

*Lanning*

(858)

Copied.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry C. Jones*  
Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage & Bar Bounty  
due from original muster  
roll \$75.00*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry C. Jones*  
Serg't., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*original Muster Roll \$75.00*  
*Stoppage 1 Bar. Promoted*  
*5th Aug. 1st 1863. Free on or*  
*before Apr 19/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858) *M. A. Michaels*  
Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry C. Jones*  
*Serjt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Penalty due from*  
*original Muster Roll \$7.50.*  
*Stoppage & has Promoted*  
*to Sgt Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 63 free before*  
*April 19, 61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyright.

(358)

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry C. Jones*  
Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* for *C. & E.*

Remarks: *App'dt Sergt Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 63.*  
*To forfeit W. S. by sentence*  
*of F. C. M. for C. O. No 9 of July*  
*15<sup>th</sup> 65. Lodge 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col. 1865*  
*Free on or before April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
*Penalty due from original*  
*Muster Roll \$ 75.00*

Book mark:

(858)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyright.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Jones  
Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65- 100 for. C. & G. E.

Remarks: App'd Serg't  
Aug, or 63. Is forfeit  
to U.S. by sentence  
of F. O. C. M. per G. O.  
No. 9 current series  
H. J. 2nd S. C. I. \$15.00  
Free on or before  
Apr 19, 1861. Bounty  
due from Orig. M. R.  
Rolls \$25.00

Book mark:

(858)

Tolman

Copy.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Jones

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Is forfeit to the  
U. S. \$15.00 by sentence  
of F. O. C. M. per G. O.  
9 C. S. 74<sup>th</sup> grs 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I.  
App'd Sarg't Aug 1/63  
Reduced Dec 1/63 per  
G. O. 15 C. S. 74<sup>th</sup> grs 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I.

Book mark:

Tolman

(858)

Copy ret.

J | 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Jones  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 0 87 160

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 08 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00; due \$ 25 00

Remarks: Joined as private

App'td Serg't Aug 1<sup>st</sup>

63. Reduced Dec 1<sup>st</sup>

65. To forfeit to U. S.

by sentence of F.O.C.M.

per G.O. No 9 of 65 H<sup>d</sup>

qro 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I 15-00

Book mark: 334. 164 (over)

(361)

Tobman  
Copyist.



JAN. 19

5545480

1961

*Free on or before  
April 19/61*

*Jones* *Henry L.*  
*P.*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't *U. S. C. Inf*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> W. S. L. Infantry.  
Key West, Fla. Dec 4-1865.

Special Orders. }  
No. 61.

Extract.

2. Sergt. H. C. Jones Co. "H".  
2<sup>nd</sup> W. S. L. I. is hereby reduced to the ranks  
for absence without leave in visiting the  
City of Key West at night without authority.  
on several occasions. To date from Dec. 1-1865.

By order of

Col. B. A. Townsend.

Comdy. Regt.

(Capt. H. E. Edwards, Adjutant.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj.

✓  
Henry C. Jones Private

Co. G 2<sup>nd</sup> W. S. L. I.

Ellerford



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr Ellersbrook*

*July 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1876*

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Wanted in the case of

*2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops*

*James C. Jones Private, Co. "H",*

*Record of trial and Cause of reduction - To forfeit to the U. S. by sentence of C. C. M. per G. O. No. 9 of July 15<sup>th</sup> '65 Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. "15<sup>th</sup>" M. R. July 2<sup>nd</sup> August 1865 -*

*"Reduced (to rank from Sergt) Dec 1<sup>st</sup> '65 per G. O. No. 18. Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. "15<sup>th</sup>" M. R. Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865"*

Respectfully,

*J. A. Woodward*

Chief Clerk.

*In J. Halton*

Adjutant General's Office,

*, 187*

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Reply in case of

*, Co. ,*

Reg't

*General Order*

*No. 9.*

*Hd. Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. I.*

*St. Taylor Ala. July 9 - 1865.*

*Sergt H. C. Jones Co. "H" 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. I.*

*Charge Absence without leave.*

*Plea "Not Guilty."*

*Findings "Guilty."*

*Sentence - To forfeit to the U. S. fifteen (15) dollars of his monthly pay.*

*Approved*

*By order of Maj. L. D. Dewey, Comdg.*

*Wm. G. Edm. Clerk*

*over*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Adjutant.*

557  
*Jones Holsen*  
Co *K*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533492	26
2	5548941	27
3	5549005	28
4	5549197	29
5	5549191	30
6	5549281	31
7	5549375	32
8	5549462	33
9	5549551	34
10	5549604	35
11	5549695	36
12	5549788	37
13	5549873	38
14	5549967	39
15	9060482	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*I 2* U.S.C.T.

*Wolsey Jones*  
Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Calicut Co., Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 24*, 186

Where *Washington*

By whom *Alb. Springsteen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*

*May 3 / 1865. In*

*Battle Natural Bridge.*

(8837)

*W. H. Ragay*

Copyist.



*J* | *2* | U.S.C.T.

*Holsey Jones*  
*Pi*, Co *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kipton, Mo.*, *Mar. 1*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 1863.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Date of this*  
*muster Feb. 29/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(387)

*A. E. Struble*  
Copyist.

*J.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Nolley Jones,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Goodman.*

(358)

Copyist.

*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Holley Jones,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March, April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Goodman.*  
(358) *Goodman.* Copyist.



*f.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Halsey Jones*  
*But*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Butler*  
(358) Copyist.

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Holsby Jones*

*Private*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Deth \$3.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rec'd*  
(858) Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Halsey Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Rector*  
Copyst.



2 U.S.C.T.

Holsey Jones  
Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Reuter Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Halsey Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*f*

*Holsey Jones*

*Pol-*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.



*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Halsey Jones*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks *Promoted to Capt for*  
*Regtl S.O. 22 May 3/65-*

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Holsey Jones*

*Corpl*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Promoted Corpl for*

*Reg S.O. 22-2 may 3/65*

*Stop for 1 Cap letter 03*

Book mark:

*Rounlan*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Halsey Jones*  
*Corp.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *02* for *C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*  
*pr Reg't S.O. 22 May*  
*3. 1865*

Book mark:

*J. Walper*  
(358) Copyist.



*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Halsey Jones*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*  
*per Reg't S.O. 22. May*  
*3. 65.*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Holsey Jones*  
Corp. Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 29, 1865.*

Clothing account:  
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *5* <sup>94</sup> 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>45</sup> 100  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *joined as private*  
*App'd Corp. May 3. 65.*

Book mark *P.V. 12 P. 76. 77.*  
*3824 P.M. 2. May 10, 66.*  
*8. 12. 11. 2776. 2. 1. 2.*  
*Apr. 19.*

(861) *J. Walker*  
Copyist.

658

Jones, Isaac

Co. *F*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542441	26	
2	5542542	27	
3	5542642	28	
4	5542740	29	
5	5542842	30	
6	5542943	31	
7	5543041	32	
8	5543140	33	
9	5543233	34	
10	5543331	35	
11	5543422	36	
12	5543514	37	
13	5543605	38	
14	5543695	39	
15	5543785	40	
16	5543876	41	
17	9059989	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



D. 702905 - P.O. aff.  
S. 1281117 P.O. aff.  
F. 1599246 P.O. aff.

Re R. Bayles  
Ch.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac James*

....., Co. *2*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**  
Age *31* years height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *Wk*  
Eyes; *Wk* hair *Wk*  
Where born *Baltimore, Md.*  
Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**  
When *Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.*  
Where *Baltimore.*  
By whom *Cal. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/61. Mustered*  
*into service at Baltimore*  
*Md. Sept. 9/63 by*  
*Cal. Birney.*

*Caceaway*  
(3387) *Copied.*

*J* | *2* | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Jones.*

*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3* \*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. J. Evans*  
(358c) Copyist.



*I* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Jones*

*Port*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Nov 11, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: *This muster to date  
from Sept 9th, 1863.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*

(356c)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jones*

*Priv't*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. J. Evans*

(358c) *Copyist.*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jones.*

*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and February*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7th*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*

(358e)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jones*

*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. J. Evans*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jones*

*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Stranghan*  
(358c) Copyist.

*f* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Shayhan*  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before  
April 19/1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Shaylan*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Strayhan*

Copyist.

J 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings  
Copyist.



Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for 10 Jan & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 2.\*

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c)

*Copyist.*

712 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Jennings  
Copyist.

*J. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jones*

*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

(358c) *Jennings* Copyist.



*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20th*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Camern*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jones*

*Prt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Cameron*

Copyright.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35 43 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 20 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private since  
Enlistment

Book mark:

(361) Cameron Copyist.



659  
Jones, John  
Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533502	26	
2	5542844	27	
3	5542948	28	
4	5543043	29	
5	5543142	30	
6	5543235	31	
7	5543333	32	
8	5543424	33	
9	5543516	34	
10	5543607	35	
11	5543697	36	
12	5543787	37	
13	5543878	38	
14	9060041	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Jones.

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 7, 1864.

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom H. Carpenter, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service

March 7, 1864 at Key

West Fla. by Capt. H. H. H.

Careway

U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Key West Fla Apr 5 1864*

Muster-in to date *Apr 5 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14 1864*

Where *Key West Fla*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Contraband*  
*Date of this muster*  
*Apr 5/64*

\* *Complied by J.H.P. Aug. 14 1903.*

Book mark:

*A.E. True*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones.*  
*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17*, 1864.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Connected by J. H. T., Aug 14, 1903.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O. J. Evans*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Key West* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\*Cancelled by J.W. May, 14/9/03.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Stranghan*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Key west Fla* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Stranghan*  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ney West Fla* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Shanghan*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*

*Rot*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 1864.\*

Where *Key West Fla* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Shanghan*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Kay West Fla* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jennings*  
Copyist.



2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
*John Jones*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 186*5* \*

Where *Key West Fla* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1864.\*

Where Key West Fla \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

J. Jones

Copyist.

J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Jones  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1864.\*

Where Key West Fla. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cameron  
Copyist.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Key West, Fla.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Carneron*

*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*

*Privt.*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West Fla. Jan 5*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15<sup>00</sup>*..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6<sup>23</sup>*..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private since*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark: *V 184. P. 184. 74.*

*Cameron*

(361)

Copyist.

660  
Jones, John H.  
Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545607	26
2	5545705	27
3	5545803	28
4	5545986	29
5	5545998	30
6	5546087	31
7	5546184	32
8	5546285	33
9	5546384	34
10	5546477	35
11	5546586	36
12	5546685	37
13	5546782	38
14	5546878	39
15	5546958	40
16	9060229	41
17	J-108-65-1876	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S-110. V. 5. R. C. T. = 1868.  
J 108. u. 11 = 1876.

See also



\$1380655 P.O. m + m  
\$1383603 P.O. m + m  
\$1416833 P.O. m + m  
\$1662228 P.O. Phil.  
\$2471956 and wd  
\$2485083 and H. J.

R. M. Bayles  
F.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H Jones,*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black,*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Prince Geo., Md*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 15*

Where *Washington*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Enoch Sims who*  
*was Drafted!*

*W. H. Ragan*

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

John H. Jones  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1863.

Where Dist Columbia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute Enrich  
Dismiss.

Book mark: J108-60-1876

R. E. Wilson

(856)

Copyist.



*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Enoch Sims.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*John H. Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*  
(858) Copyist.

*J.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John H. Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*John H Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Drafted*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864**

Book mark:.....

(358)

*H S Miller*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*John H Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H S Miller*

Copyist.

J 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John H Jones  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(858)

H. Miller

Copyist.



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*John H Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Drafted, Due US*  
*for 6 & 6 me canteen*

Book mark:.....

*H. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.

J 2 U.S.C.T.

John B. Jones  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital  
at Cedar Keys Fla. Recd.  
U.S. for b. & c. Equip. 112

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John B. Jones*  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 2d Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *due U.S. for C. & G. E.*  
*#1.12*

Book mark:

(858)

*A. J. Robbins*

Copyist.



J 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John B. Jones  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Adv. U. S. for C. & G. O. \$1.12

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*John B Jones*  
Pot., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July 3d Aug.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*  
*56 cts Due U. S. for G. S.*  
*G. S. \$1.12.*

Book mark:.....

(858)

*A. J. Robbins*

Copyist.

J 2 U.S.C.T.  
P. John H. Jones  
Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sep. 1 Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2. 72 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Absent on detached service  
at Chattahoochee, Fla. since  
Oct. 26, 65.

Due U. S. for Ordnance  
56 cts.

Drafted.

Book mark:

(858)

Hubbard

Copyist.



J | 2 U.S.C.T.

P John H. Jones  
Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 60 100 for O. & E.

Remarks: In hosp. Tallahassee  
since Dec. 10, 65.

Book mark:

(858)

Hibbard

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Jones*  
P, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866*

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *36.82*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C.R.C. \$1.60*

*Enrolled as a Private. Sick in  
Post-Hosp. Tallahassee, Fla.,  
since Dec. 10, 65.*

*Drafted.*

Book mark { *2041-P.M.G.-"Mch. 26, 66.*  
              { *5888 " " " June 15 "*  
              { *3.110, Vol. 5, R.C.T. 1868.*  
              { *3.108, " " " " 176.*  
              { *410.642*

(361)

*Hibbard*  
Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.V.  
John A. Jones  
, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C.V.

NOTATION.  
Book mark: J 8110 P.C.V. 68 with  
108 P.C.V. 1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 4, 1896.

It has this day ( Sept. 4, 1896, )

been determined by this Department from records  
on file, and evidence fur-  
nished by the Auditor for  
the War Dept. that this  
man was discharged the  
service Jan. 5, 1866, his com-  
pany having been must-  
ered out of service on  
that date, he being at the  
time absent sick in  
hospital.



*Jones John*  
*Priv. Co. H. 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf*

**4 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

9

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Jones  
Pvt Company "H"  
2<sup>nd</sup> B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of W. A. C. I's  
Volunteers at the battle of Station House  
Florida R. R.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Jones  
Rank, Priv, Company H, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't  
Arm, U. S. C. Corps, State, T  
Place of casualty, Station Pan Florida R. R.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded, Shot in left leg, between  
 Knee and thigh  
Date of casualty, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the No 1<sup>st</sup> Corps Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated  
after the action at Station Pan Fla. R. R. on the  
morning of the 13<sup>th</sup> July /65.  
(Sgd) Edmund C. Weeks.  
Maj 2<sup>d</sup> Fla Cav Comdg.  
(Ind 55. no 128)

Thos Brodwick  
Clerk.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Jones desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863

WITNESS:

J. B. Bannock Jr. John L. Jones  
made

No. 291

John L. Jones  
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Emmett Smith

On the 15 day of September, 1863

By

Henry C. Roberts  
St. M. Woodruff

John B. Bannock

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Jones born in the State  
of Maryland, aged Twenty three years, and by  
occupation a Laborer  
Enoch Sims Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Washington

District of Columbia  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Sept 10th day of September, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said Enoch Sims, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sept 10th day of September,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC

this 15 day of September, 1863

BEFORE

J M Barnack  
JP

John L. Jones  
main

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Enoch Sims  
Sims, drafted in The 12<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regt. D.C.  
August 7, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz  
Provost Marshal.

J M Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. A. B. Mashup  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of The Dist. of Columbia



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Jones desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 15 day of September 1863

WITNESS:

Wm Bamaele Jr

John W Jones  
man

No. 241

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Enoch Wind

On the 15 day of September 1863

By

Henry C. Hunt

Wm Bamaele Jr

John Bamaele Jr

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

Filed in the Adjutant Gen. & P.O.



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Jones  
of Maryland, aged Twenty Three years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Enoch Sims, Esq., of Washington  
District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of September, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said Enoch Sims, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of September,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863.

BEFORE

J. M. Bamacle  
J. P.

John Jones  
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Enoch Sims  
August 7<sup>th</sup>, drafted in The 12<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt D.C.  
1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

Henry A. Sheets  
Capt Provost Marshal.

J. M. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. A. B. Pearson  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of The Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Jones desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 15 day of September 1863

WITNESS:

J. B. Barnack Jr

John Jones  
man

No. 290

John Jones  
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Baruch David

On the 15 day of September 1863

By

Thomas A. Jones

John B. Barnack Jr

John B. Barnack Jr

Board of Enrollmen,

Dist. of

Washington

THIS COPY WAS FOR-



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Jones born in the State  
of Maryland, aged Twenty three years, and by  
occupation a Labourer  
Enoch Sims Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Washington  
District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the fifteenth day of September, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said Enoch Sims, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifteenth day of September,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863.

BEFORE

J. M. Blackford } John his  
qf } mark Jones

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Enoch Sims,  
August 7, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

Sam. A. Scheetz  
qf Provost Marshal.

J. M. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. A. B. Pearson  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia.



661  
Jones Lombard

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540739	26
2	5540829	27
3	5540939	28
4	5541037	29
5	5541139	30
6	5541230	31
7	5541331	32
8	5541433	33
9	5541533	34
10	5541634	35
11	5541732	36
12	5541835	37
13	5541935	38
14	5542035	39
15	5542129	40
16	5542222	41
17	5542316	42
18	9059869	43
19	40755887	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 3071389 Aukwa

R. V. Bayles  
G.

8 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Lumbard Jones.*

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *73lk*

Eyes; *73lk* hair *73lk*

Where born *King George, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>*

Where *2<sup>d</sup> Sub. dist.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Edward Sewell who was drafted in action at Station Fair, Fla. Feb. 13, 65. Natural Bridge Fla. Mar 6. 65. On sent to Apalachicola Fla. July 13. 64. Suwannee River Fla. Aug. 15. 64. Free on or before Apr 19. 1861.*

*Cassaway*



*7*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lombard Jones*

*Port*, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va. Nov. 11*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 24*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *substitute for*  
*Edward Sewell who*  
*was drafted*

Book mark:

*Lambert*

(856)

Copyist.

*J*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Lumbard Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Latimer*

(858)

Copyright.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lombard Jones*  
*Part*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *\* Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Added by one May 6 1912*

(858)

*Larimer*  
Copied.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lombard Jones*  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Larimer*

Copyist.

*A*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lombard Jones*  
*Privt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*

(858)

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lombard Jones*  
*Pl.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fraser*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lombard Jones*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*D* **Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Traster*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lombard Jones*

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *\* July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *\* Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. &*

*G. equipage \$41 Due*  
*U. S. ordnance \$47*

*\* Connected by Bayler*  
*Exp.*

Book mark:.....

*\* added by owner May 6, 1912*

*Heaster*

(858)

Copyist.

*J. G.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lombard Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for  
ordnance 07c, Camp  
& Garrison Equipage \$1.85  
Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*



*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Lombard Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord-*  
*nance 45-C; Camp 4.*  
*Garrison Equipage \$2.30.*  
*Free on or before A-*  
*pril 19 1861.*  
*Sent to Key West*  
*sick, Dec. 30 1864.*

Book mark

*Feaster*

(858)

*Copied.*

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lombard Jones*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\* Free on or before*  
*April 19/65*

*\* As appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

*Perry*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lombard Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Vap.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Cerry*

Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.  
*Lombard Jones*  
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Perry*  
Copied.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858)

*Copyist.*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lombard Jones*  
*Priv't*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. A. Tyler*

Copyist.



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Lombard Jones*  
Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. A. Tyler*

Copyist.

*Lombard Jones*  
2 U.S.C.T.  
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865 - Absent  
sick sent to Hospital  
Key West, Fla. Dec.  
30, '64.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*  
(646) Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lombard Jones

2nd Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla., Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 27 <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... <sup>retained</sup> 23 <sup>x</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 6 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Private from

enlistment.

Free on or before

Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

\* Corrected by G. M. H. May 6, 1912.

(361)

W. A. Sykes

Copyist.



*Jones, Lombard*

*Co. E, 2* Reg't *81st*

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lombard Jones desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J. Adams Lombard Jones  
magr.

2415074

No. 146

Lombard Jones

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Edward Beville

On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863.

By

Henry A. Adams

J. W. Adams

John J. Adams

Board of Enrollment,

the Dist. of Columbia

This is to certify that the above named person is a citizen of the United States and is qualified to serve in the Army of the United States.



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*District of* *Columbia*  
I, *Lombard Ames* born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by  
occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Edward Sewell*, Esq., of *the District of*  
*Columbia*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty fourth* day of *August*, 186*3*; and having thus agreed with said *Edward Sewell*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *August*, 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.*  
this *24th* day of *August*, 186*3*.

BEFORE

*Henry A. Scheetz*  
*Capt. P. M. Marshall*

*Lombard Ames*  
*made*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edward Sewell* who was drafted in *the 3rd Dist. of Va. 1st Regt. 16 August 3rd*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Henry A. Scheetz*  
*Capt.* Provost Marshal.

*Fort Blackford*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. B. Tracy*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *the Dist. of* *Columbia*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lombard Jones desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863.

WITNESS:

B. Adams

Lombard Jones  
mark

21000

No. 144

Lombard Jones

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Stewart Deane

On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863.

By

Henry J. Schuyler

J. W. Black

John J. Smith

Board of Enrollment,

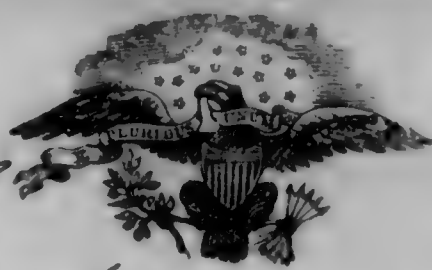
City of Columbia

THIS DOCUMENT WAS FORMED  
BY THE BOARD OF ENROLLMENT  
AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel Jones born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Twenty Nine years, and by  
occupation a Labourer  
Edward Sewell Esq., of the District of  
Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of August, 1863, and having thus agreed with said Edward Sewell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this 30th day of August, 1863.

BEFORE

Henry A. Schee

Capt. & R. Marshall

Samuel Jones  
make

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Sewell who was drafted in the 5th Dist District D.C. August 3rd, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry A. Schee  
Capt. & R. Marshall  
Provost Marshal.

F. M. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Kinsey  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



662

*Jones Parker*

Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533366	26
2	5533440	27
3	5547115	28
4	5547198	29
5	5549347	30
6	5548541	31
7	9060359	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*EB. V. 11. P. 71.*

See also



71 2 U.S.C.T.  
Parker Jones,  
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Eastern Shore, Va.,

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Balt

By whom C. Birney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Reported by C. L.  
Fellows as having died  
at Genl Hospital and  
in accordance with  
his orders dropped  
mustered Oct 10, 1863,  
Eastern Shore, Va., Capt  
Kutts.

W. H. Ragan

21	2	U.S.C.T.
<i>Richard Jones</i>		
Pri., Col., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.		
Age <i>21</i> years.		
Appears on a		
Detachment Muster-in Roll		
of the organization named above. Roll dated		
<i>Washington Va., Oct 10, 1863.</i>		
Muster-in to date <i>Oct 10, 1863.</i>		
Joined for duty and enrolled:		
When <i>Sep 10</i> 186 <i>3</i> .		
Where <i>Baltimore Md.</i>		
Period <i>3</i> years.		
Remarks:		
Book mark:		
<i>H. E. Shuler</i>		
(387)	Copyist.	

*J* | *2* | U.S.C.T.

*Parker Jones*

*Pri.*, Co *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Nov 21*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Muster to date*

*Oct 10/63*

Book mark:

*H. E. Stuart*

(337)

Captain.



*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*\* Parker Jones*  
Priv., Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va., Nov 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks:

*\* Entry canceled by red line.*

Book mark: *Disch. Not Mustered*

*Forsyth*

*1* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Parker Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *General Hospital*  
*since Oct. 30/63.*

*This name appears in Present*  
*Column, but is canceled*  
*by line.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Fannett*

Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Parker Jones

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died

Book mark: Died Oct 29/65. E.B. V. 110. 71.

Forsell

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Plunkett Jones* *7.5*  
*Pl.*, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West Fla Jan 3*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died at Washington, D.*

*C. of disease Nov 1. 1863.*

*Final Statements sent*

*Nov 6 / 63.*

Book mark *N. 63. P. 201/69.*

*ms*

JAN. 19

5548541

1391\*

*v. 240. P. 201. 77*

*P. v. 30. P. 24. 74*

*Died Oct 29 163. E. P. VII. P. 71*

Jones, Parker  
P. C. 2 U. S. C. M.  
Regt.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate of Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Parker Jones*  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS  
Died Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—If a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a "RECRUIT," or "SECRUIT," the words "as a recruit," (or "recruit") may be, should be interlined after the word "mustered" in the U. S. A statement of all the enlistments of a Soldier or Recruit, should be RECEIVED by the Soldier must be on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 14<sup>th</sup>, 1874

The death of *Parker Jones*  
Private, Co. "I", 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Nov. 1863, Died no date 186

Company Muster-out Roll.  
November 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.  
186

Company Morning Reports.  
186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
October 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
October 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186

By Surgeon General.  
186

October 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

*Thoma M. G. G. G.*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

For let to 2<sup>d</sup> Aug 9. June 9. 1874.  
7<sup>th</sup> Noted



No Description List

I certify, on honor, that Parker Jones, a \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of W. S. C. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Wound in Fredmans

Hospital October 29th 1863  
The said Parker Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 22nd day  
of June, 1866.

P. Plummer  
Capt. Surgeon U.S. Vol.  
In Charge of Fredmans Hoop

2 for 1 credit for 6 m 2 sep of 1862  
Dec 21/62  
Off. sent for to L. G. & June 7, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *Parker Jones*  
*Priv* of Company *"D"*  
*2nd* Regiment of *U. S. C. I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Parker Jones*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"B"* Regiment: *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm: *U. S. A.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*October 30<sup>th</sup> 1873*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll of Soldiers interned  
in the National Cemetery*

REMARKS.

*(Hammon Cemetery, D.C.)  
Washington D.C.,  
"Colonel Soldier"*

*C. H. Lantry*  
Clerk.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Warner Jones  
C. I. 2nd M. B. G.

W. S. 2nd M. B. G.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Parley Jones</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .		
Hospital number of the deceased . . .		
Regiment, rank, and company . . . . .	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. U.S.C.V. Co I. Private</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	<i>Eastern Shore Md.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }		
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Dysphoria Pneumonia</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>24 years</i>	
Nativity . . . . .		
References and remarks . . . . .		
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Oct 29<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Oct. 31<sup>st</sup></i>

1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Brigadier Genl. Thomas, Adj. Genl. U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors. *Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*  
*at 3 P.M.*

Respectfully,

*Wm. P. Powell*

*A.A.* Surgeon U. S. Army.

*Antebellum*  
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Washington D.C.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



663  
*Jones, Samuel*

Co *K*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548610	26	
2	5548703	27	
3	5548807	28	
4	5548907	29	
5	5549006	30	
6	5549100	31	
7	5549192	32	
8	5549282	33	
9	5549376	34	
10	5549463	35	
11	5549552	36	
12	5549651	37	
13	5549743	38	
14	5549834	39	
15	5549924	40	
16	5550013	41	
17	9060479	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 30713 98 Auckland

R. M. Bayles  
Ch.

*J 1 2* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jones*  
*J 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**  
Age *44* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.  
Complexion *black*  
Eyes *black*; hair *black*  
Where born *Mt. Vernon, Va.*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**  
When *Oct 7*, 186*3*  
Where *Washington 2 Sub Dist*  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Failed*  
*to report. Deserted.*  
*In battle natural*  
*Bridge. Mustered*  
*in by Capt Krebs,*  
*Oct 7, 1863,*

*W. H. Pagan*  
(3834) Copyist.



J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones,  
Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C. Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 4 years.

Remarks: Drafted, Accepted.

Arrested as a deserter.

Book mark: 5

(856)

Goodman

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*J. Samuel Jones,*  
*Oct.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Failed to Report Stoppages*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Goodman*  
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones,  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter,  
Stoppage, \$30.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,  
Copyist.



*J.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Arrested as Drunken.*  
*Stoppage.*

Book mark:

*Goodman*  
(858) Copyist.

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones,  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. and Apl, 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Arrested as a deserter.  
Stop \$30.00.

Book mark:

Goodman,  
(858) Copyist.

*f* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*

*Det.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Arrested as a desert  
er. \$50.00*

Book mark: .....

*Rector*

(358)

Copyist.



2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a desert

in Sep 30.00. Due Duties  
\$200

Book mark:

Rector  
(358) Copyist.

*f* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sep + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Arrested as Desert*  
*Stop \$30.00 Due Duties \$11.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rector*  
(358) *Copyist.*

f 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as Desertion

Stop \$30.00 Due Suth \$11.00

Book mark:

Rector



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*  
(858) Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

*Paul*-----, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

Rosenbaum

*Copyist.*

*1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*  
(358) *Copyist.*



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosullivan*  
(358) Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866*.  
Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.  
Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$*15*<sup>*44*</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*100*.....100

Remarks: *Private since*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark: *124. 806 D.D.*

*J. Walter*

(861)

Copyist.

*Jones Samuel*  
Co. *K*, 2 Reg't *USC Inf*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion ... / .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Saml Jones Pres.  
Cock 2<sup>nd</sup> class

Enrollment Br



Adjutant General's Office,

*On Demand*

Sept 13, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

*Samuel Jones*

Co. *A*

*Never drafted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1863.*  
*N.B. Aug. 3, 1863 "Accepted"*  
*March 4, 1864 in N.B. & W. 1864*  
*allowed.*

*Respectfully*  
*Wm. Morris*

664

*Jordan, Richard*  
*CO 4, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.*  
*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545603	26
2	5545702	27
3	5545797	28
4	5545865	29
5	5545959	30
6	5546126	31
7	5547047	32
8	9060226	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
*Richard Jordan*  
....., Co. *X*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Georgetown D.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 14*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Promoted to Corporal Jan'y 16, 1864. Killed in action on Suwannee River, Fla., Aug 21, 1864.*

(3380)

*W. H. Regan*  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Jordan*  
Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14, 1863.*

Where *Dist Columbia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted. Accepted.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

J. 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordan  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for dated Octo. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Gordon*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.



*J.*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Jordan*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp.*  
*Jan. 16. 1864.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(858)

Copyist.

*J*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Richard Jordan*  
*Corpr*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Miller*  
(358)      Copyist.

J | 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordan  
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted. Killed in  
action at Suamee River  
Aug 21/64

Book mark:

(858)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.



J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Jordan*  
Corp., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*Suwanee River, Fla.,*  
*Aug. 21, 64.*

*Drafted*

Book mark: *155.949.*

(361)

*Hibbard*  
Copyist.

Jordan, Richard  
Corp. Co. 14, 2 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Wm. H. H. 1864*  
*See page 100*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**  
*H.*  
*OR*  
*Capt. Richard Jordan*  
*2d Reg't of N. S. I.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Died Aug. 21, 1864*

- NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.
- NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."
- NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.
- NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.
- NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Certified on 10/2/64*  
*Adj. Gen.*

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE**  
*Mar 6" 1866*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Richard Jordan a Corporal of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (H) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Washington born in Georgetown D.C., State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at Washington D.C.,  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in H 2nd U.S. Inf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Killed in Action  
on Suwannee River Fla August 29, 1864

The said Richard Jordan was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Hagg to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 11 <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Quincy Fla, this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1865.

Edwiel Rose  
Capt

Commanding Company.

665  
Jukes, Polyphus

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534022	26	
2	5534115	27	
3	5534216	28	
4	5534316	29	
5	5534414	30	
6	5534516	31	
7	5534615	32	
8	5534716	33	
9	5534815	34	
10	5534913	35	
11	5535009	36	
12	5535109	37	
13	5535296	38	
14	5535288	39	
15	5535380	40	
16	5535474	41	
17	905-9418	42	
18	J-93-RCY-1866	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Y 93. V. H. R. C. Y. 1866.

See also



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Polyphas Jukes*  
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Gates N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 23, 1863*

Where *Craneys Is., Va.*

By whom *Capt Wilder*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Polyphas was  
mustered in by  
Capt. Cogswell at  
Craneys Is., Va. June  
23/63. In Battle at  
Natural Bridge,  
Fla. March 6, 1865.*



J. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Polyphas Jones  
Prk. A., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe Va, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Phitts

(3566)

Copyist.

*J. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Polyphas jukes*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 23<sup>d</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Crony Island Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358)

*Phet*

Copyist.

*J. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Polyphas Jukes*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Island Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Phetis*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J. I.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Polyph as Jones*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Craney Island Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

*Phelps*

Copyright.

*J. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Polyphas Jukes*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*\*

Where *Craney Island Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c)

*Phitt*

Copyist.

*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Polypbas Jukes*

*Pri.* Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Cramery Is. Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858e)

*Hadley*

Copyist.



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Polyphas Jukes*  
*He*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Craneys Is. Va.*\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) *Hodges* Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Polyphas Jukes*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23, 1863.\**

Where *Craney Island Va.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Polyphas Jukes*  
*Pi*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*\*

Where *Crane Island Va.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kadges*  
(258c) Copyist.



J 1 2 **U.S.C.T.**

Polyphas Jukes  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256e)

Collings

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Polyphas Jukes*  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craneys Island, Va.*\*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.07* for *for Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Collings*

(358e) Copyist.

712 U.S.C.T.

Polyphas Jukes  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for Co & Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Polyphas Jukes*  
*Port*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July 7 Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3*.  
Where *Craney Island, Va.*\*  
Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*07*</sup> for *Gr. Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Collings*  
(358c) Copyist.

*1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Polypkas Jukes*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *June 26*, 186*5*. \*  
Where *Crany Id. Va* \*  
Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *let & 1/2 lost*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*  
(358c) Copyist.

*J 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Polypheas Jukes*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1865.\*

Where *Crany St. Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

*King*  
Copyist.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Polyphus Luker**Polyphus*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to

*June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*12* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stop for 60 96 \$ 100*  
*lots from Culitmt**X Name appears on Muster-out**roll as Luker*

Book mark

*Dis 1074 Mch 19 '67 (over)*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

5535474

1891

593 V4 Q.O.F. 1866 7171.20  
Jan 24/68 V340/80.68

J. 1 2" U.S. b. J.  
Polyphus Jukes,  
Co. A, 2" Reg't U.S. b. J.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: J. 93. R. 6 J. 1866.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 27, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conrazier.

Copyist.



*Jules Polypus*  
Co. *B*, *2* Reg't *158th*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>1</i>	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>1</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[ HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS. ]

Big toe of both feet & distal  
phalanges of all the other  
toes except little toe of  
left foot - healed entirely  
July 24 1866 - after using  
Bromine, Argent Nitrate  
& adhesive straps

RESULT AND DATE.

Went to go home - leg  
has been mustered out.  
July 30 1866

Hospital Number 21

Name Frederick G. Guder  
Age 25 Nativity Florida  
Married or ~~Single~~  
Residence Florida  
Post Office address of } Tallahassee  
wife or nearest relative. } Florida

Rank Private Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S. Col.

When admitted May 1<sup>st</sup> 1866  
From what source Harwood Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gangrene both feet  
from severe  
rust bite

Post Hospital,

Washington D.C.

On what occasion wounded In West Indies  
Date Jan. 1866 Monroe  
Nature of missile or weapon A. W. 26.  
He mustered out



Hospital Number 22859

Name *Pulvis Duke*

Age *25* Nativity *Florida*

Married or Single

Residence *Florida*

Post Office address of } *Am Bonum*  
wife or nearest relative. } *Tallahassee Florida*

Rank *Priv. Co. A. Regiment 2. U.S.C.*

When admitted *Jan 11" 1866*

From what source *Balt 24th D.C.*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Frozen feet*

On what occasion wounded

Date *Harewood G.H.*

Nature of missile or weapon *Washington, D C.*

*144*

129

RESULT AND DATE.

[ HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS. ]

TREATMENT

Z.C. 9

Pulvis Luke



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Brevet Major H. Thomson  
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Army.  
In charge Post Hospital  
Washington, D.C.

Major:—

Referring to the case of  
Private Quincy Duke, Company "A" 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S.  
Colored Troops which was submitted to this  
office by you, under date of September  
8<sup>th</sup> 1866, I have the honor to inform you that  
the name is not borne on the records  
of that regiment on file in this office.

The name of Polypus Duke appears up-  
on the records of the above Company and  
regiment, and a discharge for a man of  
that name, subject to his call, is at  
the office of Major Campbell U.S. Army,

Commissary of Mustine Department of Washington.

It is believed that the man Duke whose case is presented by you is identical with the man whose name appears on the records of the regiment as Jukes. This belief is founded upon the fact that the man (who has made personal application at this office) pronounces his name — "Polyphus Jukes", and that he is unable to pronounce the name Duke.

I am directed to instruct you to cause the man to be sent to Major Campbell at Head Quarters Department of Washington in order that his case may be properly investigated, and that he may obtain the discharge referred to, if it appears he is justly entitled to it. Also, as this office has no record of his disability, you will please forward a report of the same, as full



as possible, so that his record may be completed on the rolls of the regiment.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

(Signed)

J. H. Taggart,

A. A. Gent & Co.

(A. 256. vol. 1. R. O. C.)

Official copy respectfully furnished  
for the information of Major J. B. Campbell,  
U. S. Army, Commissary of Munitions Department  
of Washington, Washington, D. C.

J. H. Taggart

A. A. Gent & Co.



Washington Post Herald  
Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1866

Wm. Thomson  
Asst. Surg. U.S.A. In Charge

Requests transportation  
for Polyphus Jukes  
Disch. Col. Sotol

2009 J

Respy returned  
Disapproved -

This man evidently  
received mileage  
to place of enlistment  
at the date of his  
discharge.

W. H. M. A. S. M.  
Capt. Surg. U.S.A.  
For the man dis

W. H. M. A. S. M.  
Capt. Surg. U.S.A.  
Sept 28 1866

Washington Post Hospital  
Wash; Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to request  
that transportation may be furnished

Polypheus Jukes Disch<sup>d</sup> Soldier late Co. A. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
of Colored Troops, to Norfolk Va

This man was discharged at  
Washington D.C. and has not received transportation  
to his home

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servant

W. Thomas

Dist. Maj. & Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
In charge

Dist. Col. R.O. Abbott

Surg. U.S.A. & Med. Director





[To be written with Ink.]

# RECORD OF TREATMENT.

NAME.	Ward.	DIAGNOSIS.
Pills Duke	30	Gangrene both feet from severe frost bite

Date.

June 8 R. Spts. Frumento 3 IV  
Sig. As directed.

✓ 11 Repeat Lime water  
pills R. Fruct. Capivi qtt. x  
27 Aqua 3 ii

✓ Take one 3 i at once.

✓ pills R. opodeldock 3 iv

✓ 13 Re adeps. Scurtney  
al Lav. 9M x

Juniper, Joseph  
Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	66	26
2	331	27
3	701	28
4	775	29
5	900	30
6	972	31
7	151	32
8	215	33
9	9060223	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *EB = 106*

See also

001357



81	2	U.S.C.T.
Joseph Sumner		
Co. V, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.		
Appears on		
Company Descriptive Book		
of the organization named above.		
DESCRIPTION.		
Age	21	years height 5 feet 8 inches.
Complexion	black	
Eyes;	black	hair black
Where born	Washington Co. Md.	
Occupation	Laborer	
ENLISTMENT.		
When	Sept 13	
Where	Camp Casey, Va.	
By whom	Willows ; term 3 y'rs.	
Remarks:	Volunteer Aid in Reg't Hospital. Final Statement sent May 20, 1864.	
W. H. Ragan		
(3389)	Copyist.	



U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Juniper*  
Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington Va.*, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *Bound on Muster-in Roll*

*Co "H" 2nd U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*H. E. Munn*  
Copyist.

(837)

# U.S.C.T.

Joseph Juniper

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for dates Octo 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for -----

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist

J 2 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Juniper  
Bri, Co 2, Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 2 years.

Remarks: This muster to  
date Oct 10/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(237)

H. E. Arnold  
Copied.



*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Juniper*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copied.

*J* **2** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Juniper*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilcox*

*J* **2 U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Juniper*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Volunteer*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864**

Book mark: *100*

*H. S. Miller*  
(358) *Copyist.*



*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Juniper*

*Priv*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Volunteer. Died in  
Post Hospt - Key West May  
17/64*

Book mark: *Died May 1/64 E.B. 106*

*H. S. Miller*

(858)

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

P Joseph Juniper  
....., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died in hospital  
Key West, Fla., May 17, 64.

Book mark : .....

(361)

Hibbard  
Copyist.

*Juniper, Joseph*  
P. Co. 11, 2 U.S.C. Inf.  
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

N

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John L. Simpson</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No 35 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>2nd U.S. Inf. Private Co. H</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Yellow Fever</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>America</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>May 17th</i>

1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adjutant General Refa.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Dr. R. M. McCullough*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*San Antonio*



✓ 1st Nat. State 1475  
Joseph Tinsley,  
2 Regt U. S. Col. Co.  
Died May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Co "H"

Wm. S. S. S.  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned for  
date, place and cause of  
death which is in all  
cases to be entered in U. S.  
F. W. Taggart  
Sgt. 1st Regt. U. S. Col. Co.

Reimb

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. on R. of Cas



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Joseph Dunder* a *private*  
of Captain *AS Halls* Company (71) of the *2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *US col'd Troops*  
Volunteers, of the State of *Indiana* born in *Marion Co State*  
of *many* *undged 2 1/2* years; *5* feet *8* inches high: *bl* complexion, *bl* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation a *Saloon*, having joined the company on its original organization  
at *Leamington* *on*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at *Leamington* *on* the *12* day of *Sept*, 1863, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of \_\_\_\_\_ : and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of *death caused by Yellow Fever May 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*at Key West Florida*

The said *Joseph Dunder* was last paid by Paymaster  
*May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864* to include the *29* day of *Feb*, 1864, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_  
and for other stoppages, viz :

*The soldier has had clothing* amounting to *\$50-* \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Key West* *Fla*, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *May*, 1864  
*AS Halls*  
Capt Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his  
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the  
act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the  
Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher  
the duplicate certificates.

1864 F. G. Co. file No 5-5  
Inventory of the Effects  
of Joseph Juniper  
late a private of Co  
H 2d Reg U S Infy  
Colo who died at Key  
West Fla the 1st of May  
1864





Inventory of the effects of Joseph Juniper late  
a Private of Capt A. B. Hall's Company (H) of the  
second Regiment of United States Colored Troops  
was enlisted by Lieut Col Hellows of the second Reg-  
iment of Colored Troops at Washington on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of September 1863 to serve three years he was born  
in Washington County in the State of Maryland  
is 21 years of age 5 feet 7 inches high black comple-  
xion black eyes black hair and by occupation  
when enlisted a laborer he died in Hospital at  
Key West on the day of May 1864 by reason of  
yellow fever.

No. Effects

I certify in honor that the above inventory comp-  
rises all the effects of Joseph Juniper deceased and  
that the effects are in the hands of

A. B. Hall  
Capt. Co. H. 2d Company

Station Key West Fla  
Date May 20 1864



667  
*Justin Alfred*  
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534021	26
2	5534114	27
3	5534215	28
4	5534315	29
5	5534413	30
6	5534515	31
7	5534614	32
8	5534714	33
9	5534813	34
10	5534911	35
11	5535007	36
12	5535104	37
13	5535194	38
14	5535286	39
15	5535378	40
16	5535472	41
17	9059417	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0797152 *St. Louis*  
81299917 P.O. *St. Louis*  
J. 2173844 *Pomona*

*R. R. Bayley*  
*E.*

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alfred Justin*  
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *10 1/4* inches.  
Complexion *Light*  
Eyes *Dark* hair *Dark*  
Where born *Maryland*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 23, 1863*  
Where *Crane, Va.*  
By whom *Capt. Wilder* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in by*  
*Capt. Cogswell at*  
*Crane, Va. June*  
*23/63. In Battle at*  
*Natural Bridge, Fla.*  
*March 6, 1865.*

*Spanner*



*J.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Justin*  
Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Port Moresby Va June 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *June 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23, 1863.\**

Where *Craneys Island Va \**

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: *1*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Philly*

J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Justin  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June 23<sup>d</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158e)

Chen  
Copyist.

*J* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Justin*  
*P.M.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Orangetown Va.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rhett*



J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Justin

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863\*

Where Craney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philer

Copyist.

J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Justice

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863\*

Where Cranes Island Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

*J* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Justin*

*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Craneys Is. Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358\*)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Justin*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craneys Is., Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358e)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Justin*  
*Tr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Craney Island Va.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before*  
*April 19th 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

(358c)

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Justin*

*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craneys Island Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hudges*  
(358c) *Copyist.*



J. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Justin  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358) Collings Copyist.

J 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Justin

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1<sup>14</sup> for Gov't Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358a)

Collings

Copyist.

*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Justin*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*8*.\*

Where *Crane Island, Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*14*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & E. Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Collings*  
(858\*) *Collings* Copyist.



1 2 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Justin*  
Post, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Crane Island, Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*14*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ex & Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Collings*

Copyist.

*21* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Justin*

*Br*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*0*.\*

Where *Crany Id Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *114* *for 6098 lost*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Amey*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Copyist.

*J 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Justin*  
*204*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *June 26*, 186*5*. \*  
Where *Crany Id Va* \*  
Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*  
(358c) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.



*J* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Justin*

*Co. A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*May 1st. Fla Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Jan 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *80 90* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for 6298. 8/14*

*Copy from Enlistment*

*Free on or before Apr 19/61*

Book mark: *5957 Copy Jan 18/66 1206 P. 17.74*

(361)

*King*

Copyist.

6,68  
Kanaway, Henry  
Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5540742	26
2 5533429	27
3 5540837	28
4 5540941	29
5 5541079	30
6 5541171	31
7 5541270	32
8 5541369	33
9 5541473	34
10 5541535	35
11 5541636	36
12 5541771	37
13 5541875	38
14 5541937	39
15 5542037	40
16 5542131	41
17 5542224	42
18 5542318	43
19 9059872	44
20 K-23-07-1876	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: K-23-07-1876

See also

8782115-Rog90

C. S. Doughty



*H* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hainway*

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Crumhill, Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>*

Where *2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted man accepted,  
Washington General  
Hospital Jan Oct. 14<sup>th</sup>  
1863.*

*Hainway*

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hanaway

Pot, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted man

accepted

not mustered

Entry cancelled by line  
except remarks

Book mark: K 23-01-1876

Farmer

(856)

Copied.

KX 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry K  
Pri, Co, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Jan 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted (accepted)

\* Corrected by Glass Ex

Book mark:

H. E. Smith  
Copyist.



4

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Harriway*  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*

(858)

Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hanaway

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: sent to Wash-

ington Gen Hospital

Oct. 16.

Book mark:

Larimer

(858)

Copied.

*H*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hanaway*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov.* ~~&~~ *Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Washing-*  
*ton Genl. Hospital*  
*nothing further*  
*known*

Book mark:

*1016*

*Larimer*

(858)

Copyright.



H

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Kanaway*  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick*  
*In Washington General*  
*Hospital*  
*nothing farther known*

Book mark *23711*

*Larimer*

(858)

Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Kanaway*  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick. Washing-*  
*ton Gen. Hosp.*

Book mark:

*Master*

*2* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Kanaway*  
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Washington Gen-  
eral Hospital. Noth-  
ing farther known.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Heaster*

Copyright.



*H* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Conway*  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Washington*  
*General Hospital; nothing*  
*further known.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copied.

*H* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Canaway*  
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Washington*  
*General Hospital. Noth-*  
*ing further known.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyright.

*H* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Kanaway*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent sick in*  
*Washington Genl. Hos-*  
*pital. Nothing fur-*  
*ther known*

Book mark: *100*

(858)

*Perry*

Copied.



*K* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Kanaway*  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick at Wash-*  
*ington. Nothing*  
*further known*

Book mark:

*Perry*

(858)

Copyist.

*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Kanaway*  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*In Washington*  
*Gen. Hospital since*  
*Oct. 14, 1863*

*Nothing further*  
*known*

Book mark:

*241038*

*Perry*

(858)

Copyist.

K 2 U.S.C.T.

Harry Kanaway  
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Washington  
General Hospital since  
Oct. 14/63. Nothing  
further known

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.



*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry K. Conway*  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *absent in Wash-*  
*ington Gen'l Hospi-*  
*tal since Oct 14 1863.*  
*nothing further known.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

(858)

Copyist.

*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Kanaway*  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Wash-*  
*ington, D. C. since*  
*Nov '63 / Nothing*  
*further known.*

Book mark:

*W. T. S. L.*

(858)

Copyright.

*H* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Kanaway*  
Priv't, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *95-91* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment. Sick in Washington Gen'l Hosp. since Nov/63. Nothing further known. No discharge given on muster out.*

Book mark: *S. 264 Vol 3 U.C.T. 1867*

*W. A. Tyler*



K 2

U.S.C.S.

Henry Kanaway

, Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't U.S.C.S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S. 264. R. C. S. 1867. with  
H. 23. C. S. 1876.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 17, 1867.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

M. Allen

Copyist.

<sup>669</sup>  
Kane, William

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537351	26	
2	5537251	27	
3	5537455	28	
4	5537556	29	
5	5537658	30	
6	5537762	31	
7	5537818	32	
8	5537917	33	
9	5538017	34	
10	5538112	35	
11	5538206	36	
12	5538300	37	
13	5538391	38	
14	5538494	39	
15	5538586	40	
16	5538678	41	
17	5538770	42	
18	5538862	43	
19	9059639	44	/
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.722 464 R.O. Agg.  
D.1472387 C.D.  
D1611961 Po m + m  
R & P 619086  
Po misc of 558269 Jm/15 m

G. S. Smyth



K 2 U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 1865

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G. P. Hart, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal

Apr. 6, 1864 S.O. No. 23

At Ft. Qrs. Mustered

July 23/63. Arlington,  
Va. Capt Krebs.

Spanner

*W* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William Kane*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va*, *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 23*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 13*, 186*3*.

Where

*Arlington, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This Muster to date July 23. 1863,*

Book mark:

(856)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

57 2 U.S.C.T.

William Kane  
Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.

Where Camp near Ft. Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

B J Cooke  
Copyist.



K

2

U.S.C.T.

William Kaye

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(868)

Copyist.

*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William T. Lane*  
*Pvt.* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(868)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.

*K. 2* U.S.C.T.

*William Kane*

*Co. C. 2* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Screw  
Driver / Canteen*

Book mark:

*B. Cooke*

Copyist

(85b)



K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Stop for 1 month  
Driver 1 Canton

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

(868)

Copyist.

*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William Kane*  
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted April*  
*6th 1864 S.O. No 23*  
*R. Holden*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(863)

Copyist.

11 2 U.S.C.T.

*William Kane*  
Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haverack*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(868)

Copyist.



*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William Kane*  
*Capt* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack.*  
*Appointed April 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*S.O. No. 23 R. Hdqrs.*  
*Free on or before April*  
*19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

(858)

Copyist.

*R* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William Kane*  
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67* for *Co. & G. Equip.*  
*Cont.*

Remarks: *Appointed April*  
*6, 1864. S.O. No 23*  
*R. Hd Qrs. Free on*  
*or before April 19*  
*1864.*

*\* Inserted by comparer.*

Book mark: *2229111*

*Reynolds*

(868)

Copyist.

*No* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*William Kane*  
*Capt.* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *Cp. and Gar.*

*Eggs.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Apr. 6,*  
*'64. Pre on or before*  
*Apr. 19, '61.*

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert.*

(253)

Copyist.



*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Kane*  
*Corpl.* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert,*

(863)

Copyist.

*No* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Kane*  
*Corpl.* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Cf. Exp.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.

*No*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Kane*

*Corpl.* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*1/100* for

*Exp. and Gas.*

*Copy.*  
Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*

(368)

Copyist.



*16*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*William Kane*  
*Corpl.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *166* for *Ref and Gar.*

*Exp.*  
Due Gov't, \$ *2* for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*

*N* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William Kane*  
Corp. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.66* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equip *Lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *0.25* for *Ordnance*

*Lost or Destroyed*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

*J. Richardson*  
Copyist.

*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William Kane*  
*Corp* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(863)

*J. Richardson*  
Copist.



No. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 111 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 45 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as private.

Promoted Corporal April 6, 1864.

Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Stop for Camp & Gen. Equip 65 cts.

Book mark 3285. Pm g. April 24, 66 (over)

W. Richardson

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

5530862

\*1891\*

*V. 192. P. 258. 74.*

JAN. 17

5538862

\*1891\*

670  
Kelling, Thaddens

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535599	26
2	5535701	27
3	5535801	28
4	5535901	29
5	5536003	30
6	5536103	31
7	5536203	32
8	5536303	33
9	5536402	34
10	5536498	35
11	5536593	36
12	5536682	37
13	5536777	38
14	5536871	39
15	5536960	40
16	5537057	41
17	5537141	42
18	9059520	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:



5-745872-P *Enorm*

*C. E. Dwyer*

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thaddeus Keeling*

....., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Princess Ann, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6/63*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In action, Tampa, Fla. May 6/64 and Natural Bridge Fla. Mar. 6/65. Mustered at Arlington, Va. July 12/63 by Capt Krebs.*

*Spanner*

*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Thaddens Keeling*  
*Port*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*also*



*N* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shaddens Keeling*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *To Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*also*

(358c)

Copyist.

*N* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thaddeus Kerling*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Also*

(358c)

Copyist.

11 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Thaddens Keeling*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(458c)

*Also*  
Copyright.



*N* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thaddens Sterling*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Also*

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thaddeus Keeling*  
*3rd* Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Capt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Van Soren*

Copyright.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Thaddeus Keeling*  
*Doc*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Ward*  
(368c) *Ward* Copyright.



*N* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thaddeus Keeling*  
*Port*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for ..

Remarks: ..  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ..  
.....

(358c)

*Thaddeus Keeling*  
Copied.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Thaddeus Keeling*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Batman's Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(348c)

Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Keeling  
Doc, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



2

# U.S.C.T.

Charles Keeling

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jamy and Orlan, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6<sup>th</sup>, 186 3\*

Where Foulkesmouth Va \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ .....100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks :

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyright.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shaddow Keeling*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Miles*

(368c)

Copyright.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thaddens Keeling*  
*White*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Camp and*

Remarks: *Garmon Equipage*

*On daily duty in Port*

*Hosptl per S.O. 28,*

*1<sup>st</sup> d. quo. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. 9*

*June 15<sup>th</sup> 65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Notes*



K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Keeling  
Must., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.60 for 100 for Camp and Garrison Equipage

Remarks:

Detained as nurse in  
Port Hosp per D.O.  
28 Reg't. Ad qus.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shaddicus Keeling*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 60* for *C. & E.*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(358c)

Copyright.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thaddeus Keeling*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nor 9700*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(868c)

Copyrol.



*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thaddens Keeling*  
*Pot, Co. B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *82 23* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 2 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Private from Enrollment*

Book mark: *1025-83*

*S. Williams*

671  
Kelling, William  
Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 53 37352	26
2 55 37250	27
3 55 37456	28
4 55 37337	29
5 55 37659	30
6 55 37763	31
7 55 37863	32
8 55 37961	33
9 55 38062	34
10 55 38156	35
11 55 38250	36
12 55 38344	37
13 55 38434	38
14 55 38538	39
15 55 38629	40
16 55 38722	41
17 55 38813	42
18 55 38970	43
19 55 38905	44
20 9059640	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

K 1 2 U.S.C.T.

William Keeting

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Fredericks Co, Va.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom St. G. O. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 23/63  
Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs-

Spanner



*K* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*William Keating*  
Pot., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16, 1863.*

Where *Arlington, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This Muster to*  
*date July 23, 1863.*

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

(856)

*K*

2

U.S.C.T.

*William Keeting*

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va July 23 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 23 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863.

Where *Camp near Ft Craig, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cook*

(856)

Copyist.

K. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Ketting  
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on guard in  
Washington in accordance  
with Special Order No. 50  
of the Provisional Brigade  
dated Washington, Aug. 9/63.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(563)

Copied.



*K.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*William Keating*  
*Pvt.* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(368)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.

*K* | *2* | U.S.C.T.  
*William Keating*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop for Car-*  
*tridge Box Belt Plate*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*B J Cooke*

Copyist

K 2 U.S.C.T.

William Keeting  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 cartg  
Base Butt Plate

Book mark:

Reynolds  
Copyist.



*11* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*William Keeting*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *5692205*

(858)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

15 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Keating  
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Reynolds

Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*William Keeting*  
*Out* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.



K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Keeling  
Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds  
(868) Copyist.

*K* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*William Keeting*  
*Pr.* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. O. Gillman*

(868)

Copyist.

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Ketting  
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gillub.

(858)

Copyist.



No 2 U.S.C.T.

William Keeting  
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *12* for *Cap. Exp.*

Due Gov't, \$ *43* for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*

(868)

Copyist.

*K*

2

U.S.C.T.

*William Ketting*  
*Pr.*

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May and June*

, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*13*  
100 for

*Cp. and Gar.*

*Eqp.*

Due Gov't, \$

*43*  
100 for

*Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*

(868)

Copyist.

*16* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*William Keeting*  
*Pr.* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *17* for *Cp. and Gar.*

*Expz*  
Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbrat*

(858)

Copyist.



K 2 U.S.C.T.

William Keating  
At Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 127 for Camp & Gar

Equip Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 95 for Ordnance

Lost or Destroyed

Remarks: Out of Duty as Blacksmith 9 M. S. Since Oct 11 '65 per S.O. No. 57 R, A.G.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson  
(868) Copyist.

*K6* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*William Keeting*  
*W* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Cal'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(868)

*J. P. Richardson*  
Copyist.

K 2 U.S.C.T.

William Keating  
Pt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
May West Fla. June 5, 1866.  
Muster-out to date June 5, 1866.  
Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:  
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16.22  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.45  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private since en-  
listment. Stop for Camp  
& for Equip. 95 cts.

Book mark: Dis off Ft. Monroe  
(over)

(861) M. Richardson  
Copyist.



JAN 17

5530905

1891

on board U. S. Transport  
of disease Jan 8 1866. See  
Final Statements A. G. O.

JAN. 17

5538905

1891

*K* | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Keeting*  
*Pt Co C 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla Jan'y 5*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date ..... 186 .  
Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *Died Jan'y 8. 1866 after*  
*(over)*

(861)

*H. Richardson*

Copyist.

JAN. 17

~~5538970~~

1891

*Master out of Co. F. S. on file*

JAN. 17

5538970

1891



Keeting, William  
P. Co. C 2 U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

-6-  
5  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William Keeting*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Inf'ty*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

*Centinel*

ADJUTANT GENERAL

*Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Keeting a private of  
~~Captain~~ 1st Lt. George M. Bradley's Company (C) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Washington D.C., State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a blacksmith, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Arlington Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Arlington Va, on the 23<sup>d</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Inf. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death - He died off Fortress Monroe  
onboard U.S. transport of disease Jan'y 8<sup>th</sup> 1866

The said William Keeting was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Ames to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

This statement is incomplete owing to the Books & Receipts of the Comp'y  
having been turned over to the Mustering Officers - \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Washington D.C.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1866.

George M. Bradley  
1st Lt. 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
Commanding Company



Fort Taylor, Key West Fla.  
1 Oct 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut P. Y. Bradley

Wm Keating  
P.C.

Requests that Section III of S.O.  
No 52 Current series, <sup>Right of</sup> be  
rescinded, and private <sup>rights of</sup>  
Co 8<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.S. be returned to his  
company.

H. Taylor. Bay West. Fla. Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Adj't.

I have the honor to request that Sect. II, of P.C. No 52 Current Series R N<sup>o</sup> 40 be rescinded and Priv. Wm. Keckling of my Company be returned to me for duty - I regret that it is no longer considered the privilege or duty of Comp. Commanders to have a voice in the details made from their Companies - or that the time of my illness should be considered a proper one in which to detail my cleanest man and the one who exercises the best influence of any Priv. in the Company - to perform low dirty drudgery in a blacksmith's shop. If this is to be the order of things in the regiment it is impossible for me to make anything of my Company - my influence is at an end and the honors I seek other employment the better for me and for the service.

If there is a need of blacksmiths in the L M Dept I would ask why Privts J. W. Green & Nathan Goodman are not so employed as they are both registered in the descriptive book as blacksmiths - yet these men have been allowed for the past fifteen months to pursue a lazy round or systematic time-killing which has been reported daily & monthly as Daily Duty as Teamsters in the L M Dept.

H

Very respectfully yr. Oth. Servt.

Addison Hawkey 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T. Adj't. Reg't. Adj't.

Geo. W. Brady 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T. Cavalry Company C

672  
Kellum, Samuel

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5542442	26
2 5542544	27
3 5542643	28
4 5542742	29
5 5542845	30
6 5542946	31
7 5543044	32
8 5543143	33
9 5543236	34
10 5543334	35
11 5543425	36
12 5543517	37
13 5543608	38
14 5543698	39
15 5543788	40
16 5543879	41
17 905992	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



S-985063-P.O. 961

C. S. 2

261 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hellum,

Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 9 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service  
Sept 9 1863, at Baltimore  
Md. by Col. Birney.

Calloway.

(3389)

Copyist.

*N* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Kelham.*  
*Piert*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Jan. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9th, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9th*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: *This muster to date*  
*from Sept. 9th, 1863.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*A. F. Evans.*

(356c)

Copyist.



*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Kellum.*

*Privt.* Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. J. Evans*

Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kellum.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Howard Qu*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Qu. W. for Ordinance*  
*Accrued down 2/3 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kellum.*  
*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*23¢.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

(358c)

*B. J. Evans,*  
Copyist.



*N* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kellum*

*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans.*

(358c) *Copyist.*

*N* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kellum*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Stranghan*

Copyist.

N | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Kellum

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stratton  
(358c) Copyright.



K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kellum

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spaughan

Copyist.

K 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kellum

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Shayhan  
Copyist.

*A* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Keenum*

*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keenum*

Copyist.



*A* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kellum*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

*A* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kellum*

*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. J.*

Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kellum*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*James*

Copyist.



*N* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kellum*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cameron*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kellum*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cameron*

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keellum  
Priv. Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.  
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 11 30 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 23 100  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Private since  
Enlistment

Book mark:

Cameron



673  
Kelly Joseph  
Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5342443	26
2 5542545	27
3 5542645	28
4 5542743	29
5 5542846	30
6 5542947	31
7 5543045	32
8 5543144	33
9 5543237	34
10 5543335	35
11 5543426	36
12 5543518	37
13 5543609	38
14 5543699	39
15 5543789	40
16 5543886	41
17 9059993	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

J1919782 POMM

A 26792980 UN

D-3125675-P.O. Ref

C.S. Doughty  
2

K 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kelly

Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book .

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5' 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Galpat Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Cal. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Baltimore  
Md. Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863 by  
Cal. Birney

Cecaway

(338a)

Copyist.



*N. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Kelly.*  
*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*P. J. Evans*  
Copyist.

*N* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Kelly.*  
Privt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863.\**

Where *Baltimore Md.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: *This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*B. F. Evans.*

(356c)

Copyist.

151 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Kelly*  
*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll  
for *For and Rec'd*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance  
1 miper 20cts*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. F. Evans*

Copyist.



*H* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Kelly.*  
*Privat.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Taney and Tibby*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Privat.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Advance*  
*43c.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358e)

*O. J. Evans*

Copyist.

151 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kelly.  
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.  
Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Kelly*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Shanghan*

(358c)

Copyist.



K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kelly  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Straghan  
Copied.

*Copyist.*

K 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kelly  
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Shaughan

Copyright.



*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Kelly*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Kelly*  
*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jennings*  
Copyright.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Kelly*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2213218*

(358c)

*Deering*  
Copyist.



*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Kelly*

*Lat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*James*

*K* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Kelly*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*<sup>th</sup>, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Cameron*  
Copyist.

*K* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Kelly*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Camern*  
(358c) Copyist.



K 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kelly  
Privt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 84 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private since  
Enlistment

Book mark:

(361)

Cameron  
Copyist.

674  
Killean, Thomas Jr.

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5333254	26
2 5344674	27
3 5344762	28
4 5344850	29
5 5344939	30
6 5345047	31
7 5345148	32
8 5345336	33
9 5345526	34
10 K 160. C 7-64.	35
11 9428432	36
12 42583282	37
13 42583319	38
14 42583347	39
15 42583383	40
16 42583430	41
17 42583511	42
18 42583535	43
19 42673537	44
20 42673568	45
21 40755892.	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

595-C.F.86  
K 160-C 7-1864.

See also

A. 22045-39 R.P.M. m  
050796833

G.S. Doughty



*N. 2* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Millan,*

*2nd Lt. G. 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieutenant,*

Date of appointment *July 20* 186*4*

Remarks: *Reported Oct 3/64  
Assigned to Co. 'G' per  
R.S.O. no. Mustered Oct  
3, 1864, to take effect  
same date. Wounded in  
action n. Cedar Keys, Fla.  
Feb. 13, 1865. Absent in  
Hospital on account of  
aforesaid wound at Key  
West, Fla. from March 29,  
1865, to April 20, 1865. Ab-  
sent on sick leave from  
latter date, to date of  
discharge. Discharged  
July 29, 1865, per S.O. no. 407  
Tharin. (over)*

JUN-2 9428432 1891

A. G. O. dated July 29, 1865,  
Appointed Lieut. April  
18, 1865. never mustered  
as First lieutenant,  
owing to his being on  
sick leave when his  
appointment was re-  
ceived from which time  
he never rejoined the  
Regiment.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.,

Thomas Killian  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Accepted appointment  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Aug. 15/64

Book mark:

(858)

Lanning

Cop. ret.



K 12 Inf. U.S.C.T.

Thos. Killeen, Jr.,  
2 Lt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla., Oct. 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1864.

Where Key West Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Date of Commission  
July 20/64. Date of acceptance  
Aug 13/64. Joined  
for duty Oct. 3, 1864.  
Date of this Muster-in  
Oct. 3, 1864.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(386)

Copied.

K | 2 USC 7

Thos. Killeen Jr  
2d Co. 8 2d U.S.C.

**Return**

the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.,

for the month of Nov, 1864,

dated Dec 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Al Black

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Killian  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop \$24. for rations  
drawn in kind as per G.O.  
No. 33, Current Series, H. L.  
Dept. of the Gulf.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin

Copyist.



K | 2 USCJ

Thos. Killian Jr.  
2-Lt C. G. 2-USCJ

Return

the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jan 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Al Black

(516)

Copyist.

*K* | *2* | *USCJ*

*Thos. Killean Jr*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co G, 2<sup>d</sup> USCJ*

**Return**

the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*;  
dated *Feb 1*, 186*5*;

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

*Al Black*

(546)

Copyist.

*K*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hillman*

*2d Lt*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Febr*

, 1865

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage \$24.00 for  
rations drawn in kind as per  
G.O. No 33, series 1864. Hd. Qrs  
Dept of the Gulf. Sick at  
Cedar Keys Fla since Oct 27<sup>th</sup>  
1865.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyright.



K | 2 USCJ

J. Killian Jr.  
2-Lt. Col. 4. 2 U.S.C.A.

**Return**

the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.,

for the month of Feb, 1865;

dated Mar 1, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present  
Wounded in action at Station  
Fort Florida R.R. Feb. 13

Book mark:

Al Black

(546)

Copyist.

K | 2 USCJ

Thos Killeen Jr  
2-Lt. Col. 2-USCJ

**Return**

the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.,

for the month of Mar, 1865,

dated Apr. 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: sent to Gen. Hospital at  
Key West for treatment of  
wounds March 28.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Al Black

(546)

Copyist.

*H*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Killean*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*at Key West Fla since*  
*March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:.....

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyright.



No 2 U.S.C.T.

J. Killian Jr  
2d Lt - Co. G 2 U.S.C.

Return

the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*,

dated *May 1*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *wounded - absent at*  
*Key West since March*  
*29.65 -*

Book mark:

*Al Black*

(516)

Copyist.

K 1 2 USCG

Thos Killen Jr  
2-Lt. C. & 2 USCG

**Return**

the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.,

for the month of May, 1865;  
dated June 1, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks Co. moved to Key West  
by order of Brig Gen Newton  
arriving the 1st May 16.

Book mark:

Alb Black

Copyist.

Y

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Killeen  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
at Key West Fla since  
March 29, 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

M. A. Michaels  
Capt.



K | 2 | U.S.C.J.

Thos Killeen

2 Lieut. Co. 4. 2 Regt U.S.C.

Return

of the Post of Key West, Fla.,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,

dated *Aug 1*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

*Absent without leave left Post  
Apr. 20, 65 with leave for 20 days  
from date of arrival in Key W.  
No 38 Hdgrs Dist K. W. & J.  
Apr. 1, 1865.*

Book mark:

*James Funk*

(548)

Copyist.

*H*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Killian*

*2d Lt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded in action at  
Station 4th Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 65. Absent  
on sick leave from April 15<sup>th</sup>  
65 to July 3<sup>rd</sup> 65 per 20<sup>th</sup> 38 of  
Apr 15<sup>th</sup> 65 Hdqrs Dist Ky West & Tortuga  
Absent without leave since  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 65. Due U. S. for rations  
drawn in kind as per G. O. 33 of  
1864. Hdqrs Dept July 3. 3.00*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copied.

K | 2 | U.S.C. 3.

Thos Killeen

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co G. 2 Regt U.S.C.

Return

of the Post of Key West, Fla.,

for the month of Aug, 1865,

dated Sept 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent without leave since  
July 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

James Hunt

(546)

Copyist.



K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Killean  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: Wounded in  
action at "Station  
4" Fla. Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> '65  
Absent on sick leave  
from Apr 15<sup>th</sup> '65  
to July 3<sup>d</sup> '65 per S.O.  
No 38 H<sup>q</sup> qrs Dist Key  
West & Tortugas of 1865  
Due U. S. for rations  
drawn in kind per  
Book mark Dis 24 3 July 26/66 (over)

JAN. 19

5545336

1891

S.O. No. 33 of 1864 H<sup>2</sup>  
gro. Dept. Gulf \$33.00  
Discharged for Physical disability by  
S.O. No. 407 War Dept.  
A.G.O of July 29<sup>th</sup> '65  
(received Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1865)

K1 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Killean  
Lieut. Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 - Present, Report  
ed for duty Oct. 14,  
1864, according to SO  
No. 62 Hd. Qs. 2d U.  
S. I.

Nov 1864 to June 1865 - Present,  
Feb. 1865 - Absent sick at  
Cedar Keys, Fla. since  
Feb. 27 '65. Wounded  
in the right thigh in  
action at Station No.  
4, Fla. Feb. 13, '65

March 1865 - Absent wounded  
in action at Station  
4, Fla. Feb. 13. Left  
for Key West, Fla. Mar  
29, '65 to report to  
Medical Director

April 1865 - Wounded (over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(646)

Copyist.



JAN. 21

40755892

1899.

absent at Key West, Fla.  
since March. 29, '65.  
May 1865 - Wounded. Absent on  
sick leave since Apr. 20, '65.  
June 1865 - Absent on sick leave  
for 20 days since Apr. 15, '65.  
per S.O. No. 38, of Apr. 12, '65.  
from Hd. Qrs. Dist. Key West  
& Tortugas.  
July & Aug 1865 - Absent on sick  
leave from Apr. 15, 1865. per  
S.O. No. 38. Current series, Hd. Qrs.  
Dist. Key West, & Tortugas.  
Absent without leave  
since July 3, '65.  
Sept. 1865 - Resigned on account of  
Physical disability and dis-  
charged by S.O. No. 407, War  
Dept. A.G.O. Wash. D.C. July  
29 1865 - order rec'd Sept.  
13, 1865.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Killeen*  
*Co. 9*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Assigned to Co*  
*Oct 30 '64, Discharged*  
*for disability from*  
*wounds rec'd in action*  
*by S. O. No. 407 of '65 War*  
*Dept also to date July 29*  
*1865*

Book mark: *595 C.T. 86 C.S.*

*Tolman*

*K. 2 U.S.P.*  
*Thomas Killian Jr.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G., 2 Reg't U.S.C.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark *K. Co. C. T. 1861.*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, *Sept. 21st*, 1891.

It has this day (*Sept. 21st*, 1891,) been determined by this Department from *the* records that the charge of absence without leave standing against him is erroneous.

*He was absent sick on duty from July 3 to July 29, 1865.*

*See also Co. D. 12<sup>th</sup> Inf Co. F. 155<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vols.*

*A. G. Nichol*



Killeen Thomas Jr  
2 Lt. Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates 8
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Post Hospital, Dept. of  
Sta. April 6, 1865.

K-4  
Kilian

W. H. Thomas Jr.  
U. S. C. Infantry.

Makes applica-  
tion for leave of absence  
to visit his home in  
N. Y. Encloses Surgeon's cert.

Post Hospital Key West - Fla  
April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt. J. P. Thompson, Jr.  
A. C. A. S.

Captain

I have the honor  
to make application for a leave of absence to go  
to my home in Homer, New York, and to accompany  
the same with the enclosed Surgeon's Certificate  
of (Temporary) Disability.

I was last paid by Maj' Hundhausen  
to include October 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

I remain Captain

Very respectfully,

Your Ob<sup>d</sup>. Servant,  
Thomas Killean Jr  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 6<sup>th</sup> I. U. S. C.



Headquarters Dept. East  
New York City April 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Lt. Kellan reported this P.M.  
at these Hdqrs as having arrived  
to day in New York City.

By Command of Maj. Genl Dix  
(Signed) D. L. Van Buren  
Col & a.g.

Headquarters, District Key West, Fortugas.  
Key West Fla April 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders  
No 38

( Extract )

A leave of absence for (20) twenty days  
of arrival in New York City; with permission  
for an extension, hereby granted to  
Lieut. William H. Killen Jr. U.S. Colored Infantry  
that he has received  
a gunshot wound. x x x x x x x x x x  
Besides the general health of said officer is such  
as to require absolutely a change of climate.  
At the expiration of his leave he will rejoin  
his regiment without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish  
the necessary transportation

By Command of Brigadier General Newton  
( Signed )

Lt. Wm. H. Killen Jr  
U.S. C. Infantry

J. O. Thompson Jr  
Capt. U.S. A. & A. G.



No. 19. 60 LAR 1865.

Hon. New York

April 12. 1865.

2d Lieut. Thomas Killean Jr  
2d U. S. I.

Surgeon's certificate.

~~Wm. Killean Jr~~

one enclosure

Note: Certificate letter  
sent May 15-1865

Recd A. G. O. May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.



Homer, N.Y. April 12/65

General

I have the honor to request an extension of (30) thirty days on the enclosed Surgeon's Certificate. I also enclose a copy of my leave of absence.

I have the honor to report that the date of my arrival in New York City was April 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 as endorsed on the leave of absence at Headquarters, Dept. of the East.

Post Office address

Homer, Cortland County,  
N.Y.

Very respectfully yours

Obedient Servant

Thomas Kellan Jr  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Inf

Brigadier General Thomas  
Assistant General U.S. Army,  
Washington  
D.C.

T. Killeen Jr.

Received of the  
Honorable Board of  
Superior Courts  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the year 1888  
T. Killeen Jr.  
1888



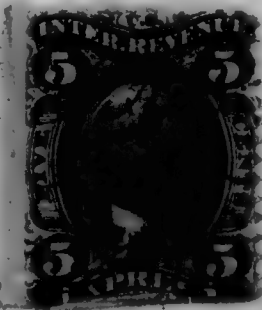
To whom it may concern  
This is to certify that I this day  
have examined Lieut. Thomas Killian  
of Co. G 2d. Reg. N.Y. S. C. Infantry  
and consider him unable to  
perform in consequence of a severe gunshot  
wound perforating the right hip  
making it difficult at the best to  
perform the general duties to be very much  
impaired

I do further declare that I  
do not think he will be able to  
travel in a shorter time than thirty  
days from May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dwightton May 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sworn before me  
May 5<sup>th</sup> 1863 and  
I certify that said Dr  
Shayer is a person in  
good standing  
R. A. Webster  
Justice of the Peace

L. A. Shayer M.D.





To whom it may concern

This is to certify that, on this  
day, now expired, Lieut. Thomas  
Killeanjo of 2<sup>d</sup> Regt of N. I. C.  
Infantry and consider him unable  
to travel in consequence of a severe  
sunstroke wound perforating the right  
hip making it rest at the water  
causing the general health to be  
very much impaired

I do further declare that  
I do not think he will be able to  
travel in a shorter time than  
thirty days from May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Birmingham May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Sworn before me

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 and by

Certify that said Dr

Thayer is a person of

good standing

H. A. Drinker  
Justice of the Peace



Thos Killeen Jr



Homer N.Y.

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Col Benj. R. Townsend

Colonel

I have the honor  
to report an extension of 20  
days to my leave of absence  
to commence May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865-

I will report to Headquarters  
at the expiration of the above  
the extension was granted  
on "Surgeons Certificate" by  
the War Department. I enclose  
one of them.

I remain Colonel

Post office address Very respectfully  
Homer

Your Obedt Servant

Cortland County Thomas Killam Jr

N.Y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt - 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Corps.



I. A. L. Hearn Certify that I  
am a practicing Physician & Surgeon  
of Homer, Cortland Co., N.Y.  
I further certify that I have this  
day examined Oliver Thomas Kellum  
of Co. G. 2 Reg U.S.C. Infantry and  
find that he has a Gun Shot Wound  
of the right hip, the ball passing Anteriorly  
through the hip & coming out posteriorly, and  
find he is unfit for travel & requires  
in my opinion a further respite of  
twenty days before he will be able to  
resume service &c.

Homer June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

A. L. Hearn M.D.

Sworn to before me  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1865

Wm. Anderson  
Justice Peace for  
Cortland County



O. L. Hedges certify that  
I am a practicing Physician &  
Sergeon of Homer, Cortland Co. N.Y.  
I further certify that I have this day  
Examined Lieut. Thomas Killeam  
of Co. G. 2 Reg. U. S. C. Infantry  
& find that he has a gunshot wound  
of the right hip. The ball passing out  
anteriorly through the hip & coming out  
posteriorly & find he is much prostrated  
& requires in my opinion a further  
respite of twenty days before he will  
be able to resume service &c

Homer, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

O. L. Hedges M.D.

Shown to before me  
this 8. day of June  
1865

Wm. Andrus  
Justice Peace for  
Cortland County

(not legally attested)



No. 21. 1865,  
Homer N.Y.  
June 9th 1865.  
~~With \$160.00~~

Thomas Killian, Jr.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

Requests for twenty days  
extension of Term of  
Absence.

12 miles

April 12.

1000 Miles

from 32

End 917. 11/1

Not appor

Recd 240 miles 13/11



Homer N.B.  
June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brigadier General Thomas.  
Adjutant General U.S. Army.  
Washington, D.C.

General,

I have the honor to request an extension of Twenty (20) days to my leave of absence based on the enclosed "Surgeons Certificate."

I also have the honor to report that I have been absent from my Regiment Forty (40) days.

Post Office address

Homer, Cortland County, N.B.

I remain General

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant

Thomas Killam Jr  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt - 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. Infantry

I Certify that I have this day  
Examined Lieut Thomas Killean Jr  
2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C. Infantry and find that in  
consequence of a gunshot wound of  
the right hip, the ball passing entirely  
through the upper portion of the Os Iliac  
near the dorsum of the Ilium & passing  
through to the posterior portion of the same  
he is not fit to travel & will not be able  
to resume duty under twenty days  
I further Certify that J. A. L. Head  
is a practicing Physician & Surgeon  
of Homer Cortland Co. N.Y.  
June 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

U. L. Head M.D.

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this 29<sup>th</sup> June 1865



Leint Hillman



I certify that I have this day  
examined Lieut. Thomas Killam Jr  
2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. C. Infantry and find that  
in consequence of a gunshot wound  
of the right thigh the ball passing  
anteriorly thro' the upper portion of  
the Os Femoris. Near the clorion  
of the Pleura & passing thro' to the  
posterior portion of the same. he  
is not fit to travel & will not be  
able to resume duty under twenty  
days. I further certify that J.  
W. L. Head are a practicing Physician  
& Surgeon of Homer, Cortland Co. N.Y.  
June 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. L. Head M.D.

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me this 29<sup>th</sup>  
of June 1865

Homer N.Y.  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Colonel. I have the honor to report  
an extension of 20 days on the enclosed  
Surgeons certificate.

Post Office Ashutepf

Homer Cortland County N.Y.

Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant  
Thomas Killian Jr  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 41-2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.

Col. B.R. Townsend  
Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.  
Key West Fla



B. 24. W. A. B. 1865

Comer N. Y.

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
~~W. A. B. 1865~~

Thos. Killian

2nd Lieut 2nd U. S. Art

Requests (20) twenty  
days extension of  
Leave of Absence.

Recd also July 8. 1865



Homer N.B.  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

General

I have the honor to report  
that I have been absent from my  
Regiment sixty (60) days.

I also request an extension of twenty  
(20) days based on the enclosed Surgeons  
Certificate.

Post Office Address

Homer, Cortland County N.B.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Thomas Killian Jr

2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Inf.

Brig Gen L Thomas

Adj<sup>t</sup> General U.S. Army

Washington, D.C.

July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

J. A. L. Head of Homer ~~Co.~~ <sup>Cottland Co.</sup> Ny  
Certify that I am a practicing Physician  
& Surgeon of Twenty five years standing and  
that I have examined Thomas Killean Jr  
2 Lieut 2 U.S. C. Infy that he has been  
under my Professional care, during the past  
two months, for injuries received by a  
ball passing thro the right hip anteriorly  
& coming out posteriorly near the Dorsum of  
the Pelvis, rendering him unable to do  
military service in my judgment - Also  
his left arm has suffered by a wound  
whereby he has lost one of his fingers  
producing a partial Ankylosis of the  
fingers of said hand & thereby rendering  
him unfit for military service  
I sworn before me  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July  
1865

A. L. Head M.D.

Wm. Ananias

Justice of the Peace





K 29 C.T. R. B. 1865

Honored N.Y.  
July 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

Thomas Killian Jr  
3rd Lt 20<sup>th</sup> Co

Sends his resignation  
~~High School (Ct.)~~

1 Encl  
Vide K 28 C.T. R. B. 1865

Note? (Page Sp. or. No  
407 of July 27<sup>th</sup>  
1865 day of fact

Recd 290 July 24. 65



Homer N.Y.  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

General

I have the honor to tender  
my resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C. Infantry  
my reason for so doing is based on the  
Enclosed Surgeons Certificate of physical  
disability.

I am indebted to the Government  
Thirty three \$33.00 dollars for rations drawn  
per Gen. Orders No - series of 1864 Headquarters  
Department of the Gulf.

I certify on honor that I have not  
been responsible for any Government Property.  
I have been Paid by Maj Browne  
to include February 1865.

Post-Office Address  
Homer, Cortland County, N.Y.

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Thomas Killeen Jr  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt - 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C. Infantry

Genl. Thomas  
Adj't Genl. U.S. Army  
Washington D.C.

War Dept A. P. O. Washington D. C.  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

"Ex"  
Special Order  
No 407

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Thos Hillman Co F.  
2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I. Discharged

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 407. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

3. 2d Lieutenant *Thomas Killeen, Jr.*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, from wounds received in action, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:  
*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Co 2d U. S. Colored Troops  
The Dept of Florida  
The Dist Middle Fla.*



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 407.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 29th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
✓ 3. 2d Lieutenant *Thomas Killeen, Jr.*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, from wounds received in action, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster, 3d regt*

*-N.*

*William J. Thomas*  
*25*, Co. *2* Reg't *2nd*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: *K 28* C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with *A. 160, 64*

*vide EB vol 3-40435*

~~Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files~~

675  
King, John

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5538995  
5539070  
5539226  
5539325  
5539429  
5539490  
5539593  
5539694  
5539795  
5539895  
5539995  
5540093  
5540191  
5540289  
5540386  
5540481  
5540575  
9059747

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



261 2 U.S.C.T.

John King

Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Leesburg, Va.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Washington.

By whom Lt. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Promoted to corpl  
March 1st 1864 vice  
Harris promoted.

Calloway

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John King*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va Nov 11*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 24*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*

Where *Arlington Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug 24/63*

Book mark: *1000-100*

(856)

*Donnelly*

Copyist.

*K*

2

U.S.C.T.

*John King*  
*Pr*

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*to Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent on duty*  
*at Washington*

Book mark:

*Drumelly*

(858)

Copyist.



*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John King*

*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sennelly*

(358)

Copyist.

K | 2 U.S.C.T.

John King

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somely

(358)

Copyist.

K 2 U.S.C.T.

John King

Priv

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Boroman

Copyist.



K

2

U.S.C.T.

*John King*

*Corp*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal 15/64*

Book mark:

*Brown*

(858)

Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John King  
Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bowman

Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*John King*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *On Provo duty at  
Cedar Keys by order of  
Maj Weeks*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Bowman*

Copyist.



K

2

U.S.C.T.

*John King*

*Corpl*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stoppage lost 1 wife*

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(858)

Copyist.

*N.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John King,*  
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. list 1 Canteen*

Book mark: *623080*

(858)

*McGraw*  
Copyist.

*K*

2

U.S.C.T.

*John King,*  
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y, 1865.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Back pay due as*  
*Corpl. from March 1/64 to*  
*Dec. 31/64.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*P. A. Grauner*  
Copyist.



*De.*

2

U.S.C.T.

*John King,*  
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2d April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Back pay due as*  
*Corpl. from Mar. 1/64 to*  
*Dec. 31/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*R. B. Gummer*

Copyist.

*R.*

2

U.S.C.T.

*John King,*  
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May<sup>2d</sup> June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M. S. Garrison*  
Copyist.

*DL.*

2

U.S.C.T.

*John King*  
*Sergeant*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Spawner*  
Copyist.



*2*

2

U.S.C.T.

*John King*  
*Capt*

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(858)

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John King,  
Copt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

K

2

U.S.C.T.

*John King.*  
Copt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10 48* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 12* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *app'd Corp. Mar. 1, 1864*  
*back pay due as Corp.*  
*from Mar. 1, 64 to Dec.*  
*31, '64*

Book mark: *P. M. 4 5862 June 16/66*  
" *V. 119. P. 422. 70*

*C. F. Thompson.*

(361)

Copyist.



676  
*King Oziak K*  
Co *P*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542444	26	
2	5542546	27	
3	5542646	28	
4	5542744	29	
5	5542847	30	
6	5542948	31	
7	5543046	32	
8	5543145	33	
9	5543238	34	
10	5543336	35	
11	5543427	36	
12	5543519	37	
13	5543610	38	
14	5543700	39	
15	5543790	40	
16	5543881	41	
17	9059994	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Oziah H. King

Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5' feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Washington Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks mustered into service  
at Baltimore Md. Sept.  
9, 63 by Col. Birney.

Callaway

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Oriskany, K. K.  
Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 apl, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1862.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.



*N* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Oziah N. King.*  
*Privt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Nov 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: *This muster to date*  
*from Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*B. F. Evans*

(356c)

Copyist.

*N* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Oziah N. King*  
*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. J. Evans*  
Copyist.

*N* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Ogiah N. King*  
*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Howard Reed*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. J. Evans*

Copyist.



101 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Oziab N. King.  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jany and Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. J. Evans.  
(358c) Copyist.

151

2

U.S.C.T.

*Oziah N. King.*  
*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Oziah K King  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

S. Wang Han  
Copyist.



K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Oziah H King  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Straughan  
Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Oziah K King  
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Straghan  
Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oziah K King*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Stranghan*

Copyist.



*N* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oziah K King*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus K King*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*James G*

Copyist.

1 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Oziah K King  
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1865.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) Jennings Copyist.



K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Oziah K. King  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron  
(358e) Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Oziah K. King  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9", 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cameron

Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Oziah K. King  
Bt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 24<sup>86</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>20</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Private since  
Enlistment

Book mark:

(861)

Cameron

Copyist.



King, William

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533478	26	
2	5547208	27	
3	5547309	28	
4	5547409	29	
5	5547507	30	
6	5547603	31	
7	5547697	32	
8	5547788	33	
9	5547877	34	
10	5547966	35	
11	5548010	36	
12	5548093	37	
13	5548182	38	
14	5548276	39	
15	5548366	40	
16	5548455	41	
17	9060371	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-999471 - P.O. mom

C. S. Doughty  
2

*H* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*William King*

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Latimer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 21, 1863*

Where *Washington, D.C., 3<sup>d</sup> Dist*

By whom *Capt W.A. Schuyler, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted \$300<sup>00</sup> for*

*an arrest as deserter.*

*Appl'd Capt from April*

*1, 1865 for G.O. 16, Dec.*

*16, 1865, Mustered from*

*Oct 21, 1863 Arlington Va.*

*Capt. Kiebs. In action*

*at Myers, Fla., Feb 20,*

*1865.*

*W.B. Ragan*



N. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

*William King*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter*  
*Stoppage of Thirty Dollars.*

Book mark:

(358)

*F. J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*N* *2* **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*  
*Pai*, Co *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted. Deserter.*

*Arrested as such.*

*Muster to date Oct 21/63*

Book mark:

*H. E. Stuart*  
(337) *Copyist.*

U. 2 U.S.C.T.

William King  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$30 for  
arrest as deserter.

Book mark:

(358)

Fosssett

Copyist.



K. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William King  
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Thirty Dollars stopped  
because arrested as deserter.

Book mark:

(358)

Forsett  
Copyist.

K. 2 U.S.C.T.

William King  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of 30 - for arrest  
as deserter - balance due.

Book mark:

Forsyth

(358)

Copyist.

K

2

U.S.C.T.

*William King*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage of \$30. for  
arrest as deserter. Balance  
due -*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.



K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*William King*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage of \$30. for  
arrest as deserter. Balance  
due -*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(858)

Copyist.

K

2

U.S.C.T.

*William King*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter*  
*Free on or before Apr. 19. 1864.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

K

2

U.S.C.T.

*William King*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter  
stop \$30. Free on or before  
Apr. 19. 1864. Due wages 20 cts.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(858)

Copyist.



16

2

U.S.C.T.

William King

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for allowance  
lost 20 cts

Book mark:

(568)

Copyist.

*K*

2

U.S.C.T.

*William King*

*Cpl*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for aidnance*  
*lost & destroyed 20 cts.*  
*Promoted to date Apr*  
*1/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*ilines*

Copyist.

*N* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*

*Cpl*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*  
*lost & destroyed 20 lbs*  
*Promoted from Apr.*  
*17/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William King*  
*Cpl*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *appointed corpl*  
*Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 65 - stop for ordnance*  
*20 dts*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*W* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Captain*  
*April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

(358) *Wm King* Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William King  
Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H. H.  
Copyist.



*K* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*William King*  
*Cop.*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West Fla Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10*<sup>*63*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Private to April 1<sup>st</sup> 18*

*64 when made Corporal*

*- Free on or before April 19.*

*1861*

Book mark: *V. 210 P 187. 74*

(361)

*W. J. Sumner*

Copyist.

King William  
 Capt. Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders / .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Penta Cass Lee  
Mar 10<sup>th</sup> / 855

J. F. Bartholf  
Capt. Co. D 2<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Inf.

Apprentice William  
King. Corp. P. 10.



Orlando, Fla April 10/65

Special Order  
No 4

Private William  
King of this Command, is hereby  
appointed to the grade of Corporal  
- Subject to approval of Regimental  
Commander -

By Command  
J. F. Bartholp  
Capt & Comdg Co D  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt

678

Kiser Silas

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kiser	28 Silas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

679  
Kittrell, Samuel

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534023	26	
2	5534116	27	
3	5534217	28	
4	5534317	29	
5	5534415	30	
6	5534517	31	
7	5534616	32	
8	5534717	33	
9	5534817	34	
10	5534915	35	
11	5535011	36	
12	5535108	37	
13	5535198	38	
14	5535290	39	
15	5535382	40	
16	5535476	41	
17	9059149	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S-1023919- P.O. MRM

S. S. Doughty  
2

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.  
Samuel Kittrell  
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Gates, M. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 23, 1863

Where Crane, Is., Va.

By whom Capt Wilder ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by  
Capt Cogswell at  
Crane, Is., Va. June  
23/63. In Battle at  
Natural Bridge,  
Fla., March 6, 1865.

K. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pittrell

Bt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Murren Va. June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rhites

(3566)

Copyist.



*K. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kittrell*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 23<sup>d</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23<sup>d</sup>*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Craney Island Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(348\*)

*Phetis*

Copyist.

K. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel K. Ittrel

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356e)

Phitts

Copyist.

K. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kittrell

Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Orange Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phitts

Copyist.



**Copyist.**

*K* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Kettell*

*Chi*; Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Is. Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* 100 for *Lawrence & 2 others*

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

(858e)

*Hoag*

Copyist.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kithell*

*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Craney Is. Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *31* 100 for *2 Canton* *1 Haverhill*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoades*  
Copyist.



*N* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Kithell*  
*Pris*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Island Va*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90* for *1 Canton*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *1 Haversack*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(568c)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Kithell*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craneys Island Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*31*</sup> 100 for *Massachusetts 2 Canton*

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kittrell

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.



*A* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kittrell*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Crane Island, Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358e)

*Collings*

Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kittrell*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Island, Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358\*)

*Collings*

Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kittrell  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va.\*

Period 3 years

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings  
(358e) Copyist.



*N*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Kittrell*

*Ork*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1865.\*

Where *Craney Id Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Copyist*

*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Kittrell*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Grandy Id. Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*King*  
Copyist.

*N* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kittrell*

*Prvt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*My Mus, Fla Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *20* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Warrant 45* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Prvt from Enlistmt*

Book mark : .....

*King*



680  
Kittrell, Silas  
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5553613	26	
2	5535291	27	
3	5535383	28	
4	5535477	29	
5	9059420	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-770828 P. G. aff  
SF 2581 Proof  
S-826722-P.G. aff  
S-771318 P.G. aff

E. L. Dwyer

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Kittrell

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Spouter, N.C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When April 24, 1865.

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by  
Capt. Robinson at  
Tallahassee, Fla.  
April 24/65.

Shannon



*21*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Kittell*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Tallahassee, Fla Oct 24, 1865.*

Where born *Sparta N.C.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Key West, Fla*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *April 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Tallahassee, Fla*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Key West, Monroe Co. 1 long Six*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(839)

Copyright.

*N/1* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Silas Kittrell*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 24*, 1865.\*

Where *Key West, Fla.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Copyist.*

*H* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Kittrell*

*Cook*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 24*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Key West, Fla.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(558e)

*Kerry*  
Copyist.



*N* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Kirtrell*  
*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Ky. Hist. Sta. Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *49<sup>21</sup>*<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6 45*<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Cots from Enlistment*

Book mark: *9049 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud. Mch 27/67*

(361)

*Kirtrell*  
Copyist.

Kittell/Silas

, Co. 2 Reg't U.S. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willas K. H. H. H., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Fla the 24 day of April 1863.  
Witness: E. C. H. H. H.  
10th Regt  
2nd Div.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at Key West Fla  
April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863,  
By S. E. C. H. H.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Inf  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Silas Kittle, born in Spain  
in the State of North Carolina, aged seventy one years,  
and by occupation a Seaman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Silas Kittle, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edwards,  
this Twenty fourth day of April, 1865,  
BEFORE G. Edw. Coletta  
Recd 29th Oct 65

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Wertz  
advt army 2nd M. S. Coletta  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Silas Kittle  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

G. Edw. Coletta  
2nd Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
of 2nd Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers, on the 24 day of April, 1865, at Edwards

*under arms discharged*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas L. Little, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Fla  
the 24 day of April, 1863.  
Witness: Silas L. Little  
1st Lt Col  
2nd Lt

Silas Little  
A. L. U. C. A.  
Volunteered at Key West Fla  
April 24th, 1863,  
By 1st Lt B. C. Benger  
2d Lt Col  
2d Regiment of 116 S. C. Inf  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Florida*



TOWN OF

*Key West*

I, *Silas Kittell*, born in *Spainy*  
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Silas Kittell*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Key West, Fla.*  
this *twenty fourth* day of *April*, 1865, } *Silas Kittell*  
BEFORE *G. Edw. Gleason* } *my*  
*+ Captain 1865-6* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Wertz*  
*Assistant Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Silas Kittell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*G. Edw. Gleason* *my*  
*1st Regt*

*1st* Regiment of *U. S. C. I.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*  
*2d* Regiment of *U. S. C. I.* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *April*, 1865, at *Key West, Fla.*

*made known to me*



681  
Kizer, Silas

Co *F*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542445	26	
2	5542547	27	
3	5542647	28	
4	5542745	29	
5	5542848	30	
6	5542949	31	
7	5543047	32	
8	5543146	33	
9	5543239	34	
10	5543337	35	
11	5543428	36	
12	5543520	37	
13	5543611	38	
14	5543701	39	
15	5543814	40	
16	5543882	41	
17	9059995	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1348636 P. m. m. m.

S. E. Doughty

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Liser.

2, Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Washington Co. Md.

Occupation Waiter.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 9, 1863

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Kinney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in General  
Hospital at Washington  
D.C. Mustered into service  
Sept. 9th 1863, at Baltimore  
Md. Sept. 9th 1863 by  
Col. Kinney.

Careaway



*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Silas Kizer.*

*Purt*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Nov. 11*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9th*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

*This muster to date from Sept 9th, 186 3.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*O. F. Evans.*

Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Kiser.*

*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in General Hospital.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. J. Evans*

Copyist.

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Silas Kizer.  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in General  
Hospital Washington D.C.  
since Oct 30, 1863.

Due U.S. for Ordnance  
1 m ifer 20 cts 1 screw driver  
23 cts 1 Conv 12 cts - 55 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

(358e)

Copyist.



*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Julias Mised.*

*Priv't*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dick in Gen Hospital*  
*Washington D.C. since Nov*  
*24, 1863. Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*55¢.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. J. Evans*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Kiser,*  
*Privt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar and April*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*J. F. Evans*  
Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Rizer  
Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stranahan  
(358c) Copyist.



K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Kizer

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stranghan

Copyist.

*N* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Kizer*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Shawhan*  
Copyist.

*N* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Kizer*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spanghan*

Copyist.



*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Seas Kiser*

*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jeunings*

Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lucas Kiser*

*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Kiser*  
Copyist.

*A* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leas Kizer*

*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *2*\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas F. Meyer*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Present* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Thompson*

Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Kizer  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 2 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron  
(358c) Copyist.

K 2 U.S.C.T.

Silas Kizer  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyright.



*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Kizer*  
*Privt.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla. Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ .....100

Due soldier \$ .....100; due U. S. \$ *19 01*.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00*.....100

Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ .....100

Remarks: *Private since*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark: *2935, 1878,*

*Camelton*

682  
Knapp, Solomon  
Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533374	26	
2	5547123	27	
3	5547207	28	
4	5547308	29	
5	5547408	30	
6	5547506	31	
7	5547602	32	
8	5547696	33	
9	5547787	34	
10	5547876	35	
11	5547965	36	
12	5548051	37	
13	5548138	38	
14	5548220	39	
15	5548321	40	
16	5548411	41	
17	5548500	42	
18	9060370	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Anafu*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Eastern Shore, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 10, 1863*

Where *Balt.*

By whom *C. Birney*; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 10, 1863, Culington, Va., Capt. Ruf. In action Th. Myers, Flory, Feb 20, 1865.*

*W. A. Ragan*



*N 2* U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Knapp*  
Lieut. Col., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va. Oct 10, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*(N.E. Arnold)*  
(227) Copyright.

*R* | *2* | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Knapp*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va, Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*Forrest*  
Copyist.

*N.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Knapp*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Forrest*  
Copyist.



*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Smith*  
*Private*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one week*  
*since lost*

Book mark:

(358)

*T. J. Smith*  
Copyist.

N. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sullivan Knapp

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for me <sup>20¢</sup> Waist Belt, <sup>165-</sup> Cal. Pouch, <sup>48¢</sup> Bayonet & Scabbard, <sup>50¢</sup> & Waist Belt Plate <sup>10</sup> lost = 2.96

Book mark:

Forsell

Copyist.

*N.* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Sullivan Knapp*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fossitt*

(358)

Copyist.



*K*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Krupp*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

*K*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Knapp*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

*K*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Knapp*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.



K

2

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Knapp*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*One gun sling, one  
screw driver, one wi-  
per .74 cal.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(858)

Copyist.

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Knapp

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for clothing &  
Q.M. stores overdrawn  
or lost \$7.40 for allowance  
lost 74 cts

Book mark:

(858)

Wills  
Copyist.

*K*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Knapp*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for advances  
lost & destroyed 74 ds  
for clothing overdrawn  
& Q.M. stores lost & des-  
troyed \$7.40*

Book mark: *240120*

(358)

*W. L. Hines*

Copyist.



*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Kyapp*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance  
lost & destroyed 74. ds  
for clothing overdrawn  
& G.M. stores lost & des-  
troyed \$7.40*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*K* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Knapp*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop for Ordinance*

*74 clt*

Book mark: *1908*

(358)

*Wino*

Copyist.

*W* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Knapik*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hope for entrance 174c*

Book mark:

(358)

*affidavit*  
Copyist.



76 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Knapp*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Wm. Knapp*

Copyist.

No 2 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Thompson  
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>94</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Provide from enlistment

Book mark: V. 29 P. 172 68

683

Kratzenberg August

Co—, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Matron —

CARD NUMBERS.

5833631	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also



K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Augusta Kratzberg

Matron, Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for July & Aug., 1865.

When attached to Hosp. Feb. 17, 1865.

How employed Matron

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343) W. H. Bogan Copyist.



MICROCOPY

1820

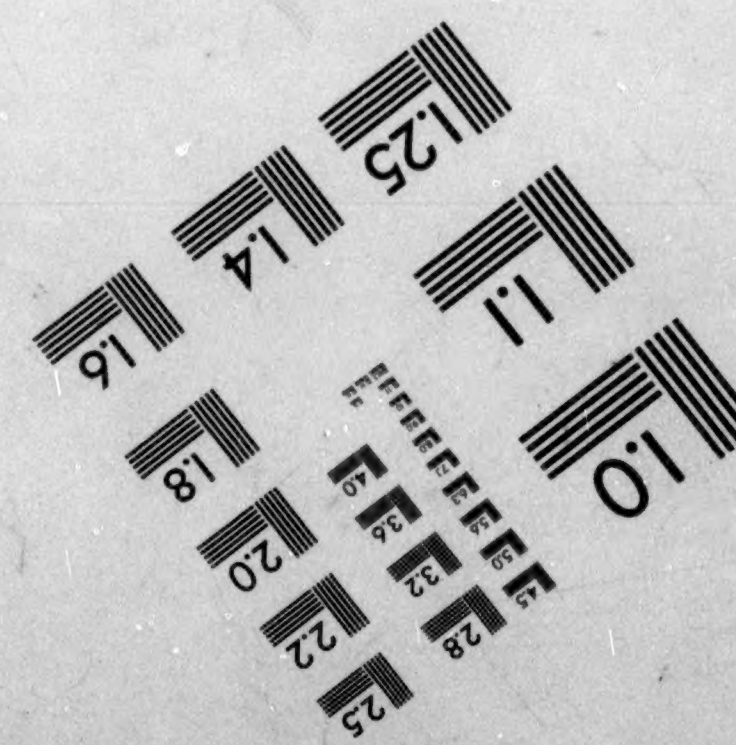
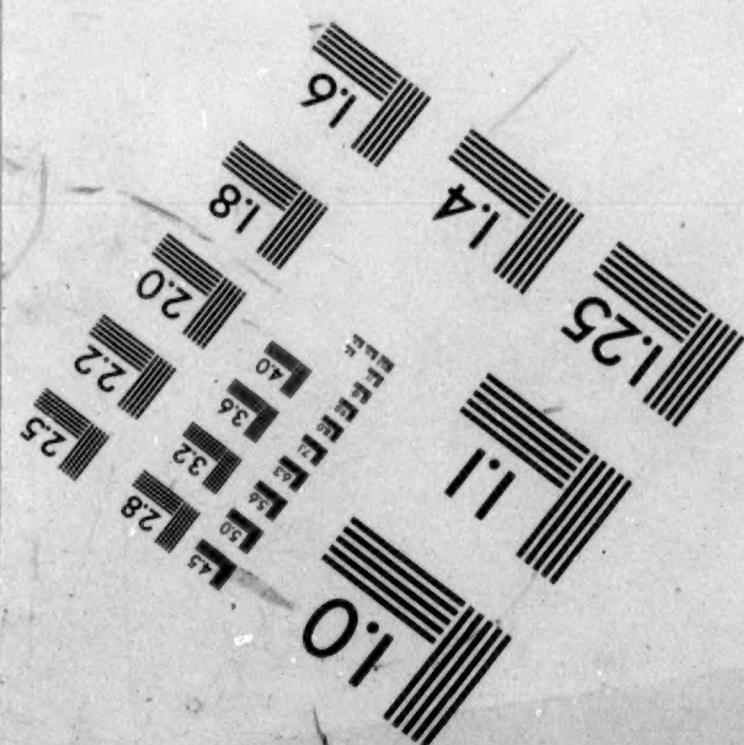
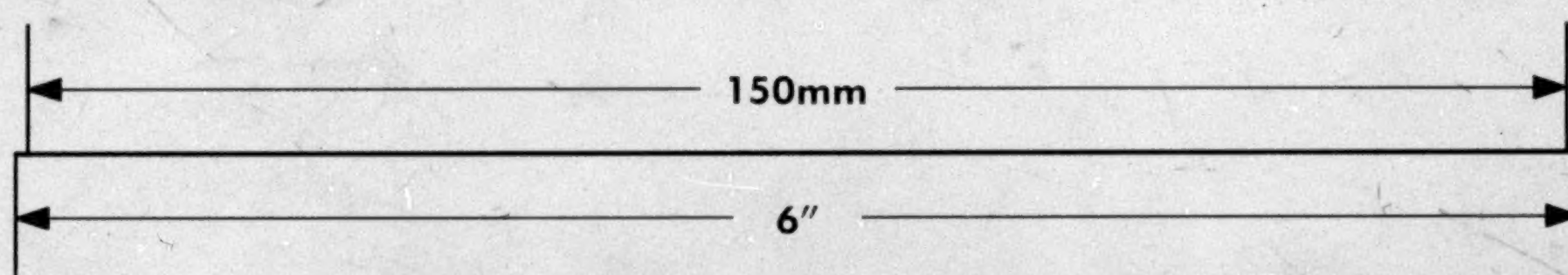
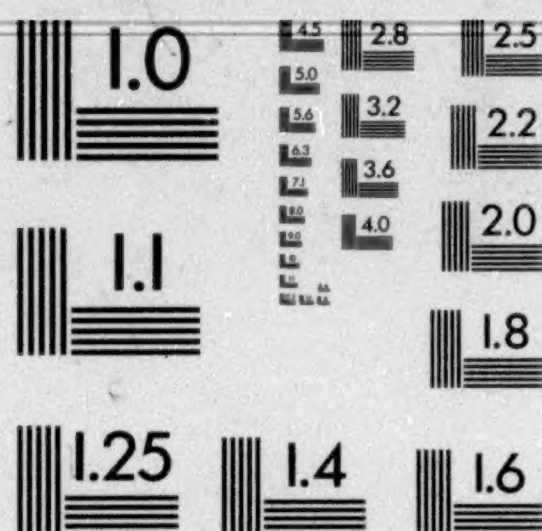
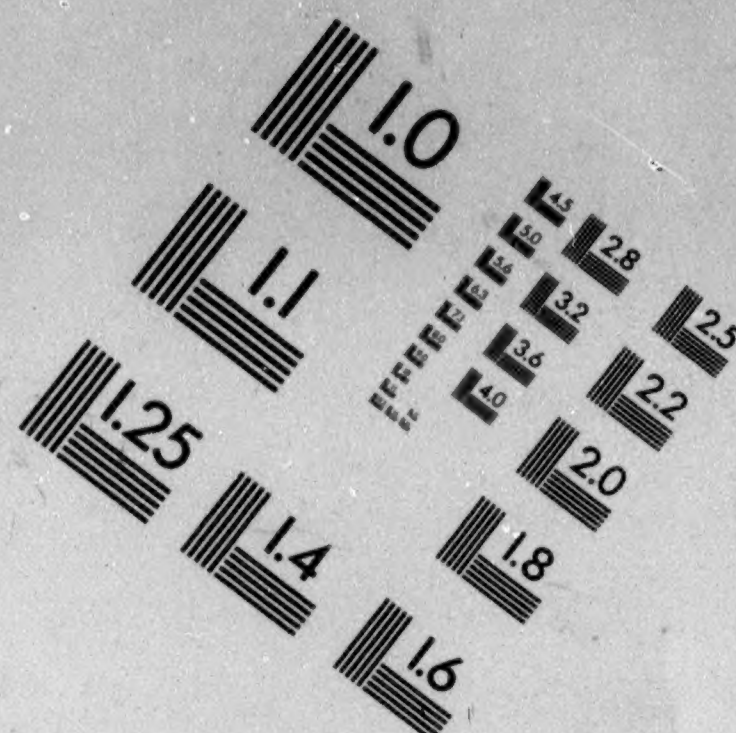
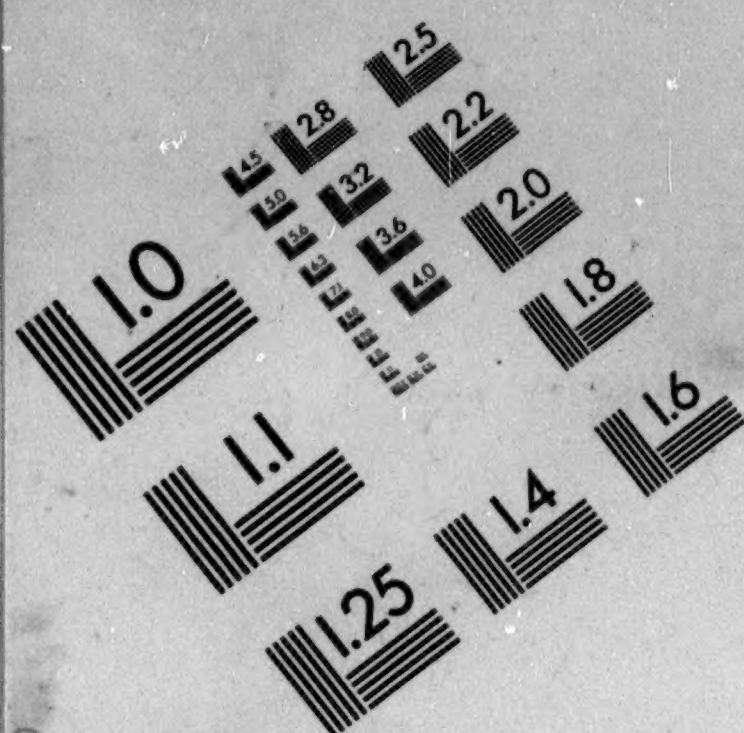
ROLL

8





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**